

Report on Public Instruction in the Madras State for the year 1950-51-1953.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

78

CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I. General Summary	1
II. Educational Personnel and Organization	2
III. Primary Education	8
IV. Basic Education	15
V. Secondary Education	17
VI. Collegiate and University Education	24
VII. Training of Teachers	29
VIII. Professional and Technical Education	35
IX. Social Education	41
X. Other types of Education	43
XI. Education of Special classes	47
XII. Books and Libraries	50
XIII. Miscellaneous—I	53
XIV. Do. II	56

ANNEXURES.

I. Qualifications and scales of pay of staff—	
(a) In Elementary Schools	60
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(i) Academic Course	61
(ii) Diversified Courses	64
(c) In Colleges for General Education	66
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free places	67
III. Names of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced	71
IV. List of Secondary Schools newly opened during the year	72
V. National Cadet Corps—Senior Division	75

CHARTS.

Schools—Chart showing the number of scholars by	10
Schools—Chart showing the number of scholars by	20
General Education—Chart showing the number of	27

R

L1112 'N50

N53

5420

TABLES I—MAIN.

I. General summary of educational institutions, scholars and teachers	76
II. General summary of Expenditure on Education	78
III. Educational institutions by managements	80
IV-A. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for boys ..	84
IV-B. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for girls ..	90
V-A. Expenditure on educational institutions for boys	96
V-B. Expenditure on educational institutions for girls	104
VI-A. Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and by age-groups	113
VI-B. Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age-groups	116
VII-A. Teachers in schools for general education	118
VII-B. Teachers in schools for professional and special education ..	120
VIII. Examination Results	121
IX. Progress of compulsory education	127
X. Education in rural areas	128
XI. Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education	132
XII-A. Education of adults	136
XII-B. Libraries and reading rooms for adults	137
XIII-A. Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped ..	138
XIII-B. Enrolment in educational institutions, scholarships, etc., for the handicapped	139
XIII-C. Expenditure on educational institutions for the handicapped ..	140
XIV-A. Institutions and expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities	141
XIV-B. Special Government staff for education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities	142
XIV-C. Enrolment, stipends, etc., and examination results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities	143
XV-A. Education of criminal tribes	144
XV-B. Inmates of prisons or homes for the criminal tribes	144
XVI-A. Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies ..	145
XVI-B. Scholarships for foreign studies	147
XVII. State Educational Service	149
XVIII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	150

TABLES II—SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by Districts	152
2. Number of Institutions under mission and non-mission agencies ..	154
3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds	156
4. School Libraries	158
5. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms	159
6. Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them	160
7. Distribution of Scholars community-wise	162

8. Distribution of Scholars according to wealth and according to the occupation of parents and guardians	166
9. Scholars according to the languages studied	170
10. Number of Scholars unprotected from smallpox	171
11. Statement of charges from State Funds	171
12. Cost per student in institutions for General Education	172
13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding houses—capital expenditure only	172

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

14. Extension of Elementary Education	173
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by Districts	174
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year ..	175
17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools under Teacher-Managers	175
18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed	176
19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6-12	177
20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6-12	178
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers in elementary schools by languages	179
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher, Districtwar	180
23. Number of Elementary School Teachers' Associations and Unions ..	181

(c) BASIC EDUCATION.

24. Number of Schools and Scholars Districtwar	182
25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year ..	183

(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

26. Number of Secondary Schools for boys and scholars by Districts ..	184
27. Number of Secondary Schools for girls and scholars by Districts ..	185
28. Number of Secondary Schools for boys according to the degree of completeness	186
29. Number of Secondary Schools for girls according to the degree of completeness	186
30. Boys in Secondary Schools compared with the male population ..	187
31. Girls in Secondary Schools compared with the female population ..	188
32. Strength in Secondary Schools for boys, Classwar	189
33. Strength in Secondary Schools for girls, Classwar	189
34. Number of trained and untrained teachers in secondary schools by languages	190

(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

35. Number of Colleges for men and scholars by Districts	191
36. Number of Colleges for women and scholars by Districts	192

(f) TEACHER TRAINING.

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars Districtwar	193
38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for men and scholars by Districts	194
39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for women and scholars by Districts	195
40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for men and scholars by Districts	196
41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for women and scholars by Districts	197

(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

42. Number of Schools of Technology-Polytechnics and scholars by Districts	198
43. Number of Industrial Schools and scholars by Districts	199
44. Number of Commercial Schools and scholars by Districts	200
45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and scholars by Districts ..	201

(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.

46. Number of Adult Schools for men and scholars by Districts ..	202
47. Number of Adult Schools for women and scholars by Districts ..	203

(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.

48. Number of Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by Districts.	204
49. Number of Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by Districts.	205
50. Number of Schools for Backward classes and Scholars by Districts.	206

(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.

51. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars	207
52. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools	207
53. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education	308

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE
MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1950-51

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Introduction—Institutions—Scholars—Expenditure—General.

1. INTRODUCTION.

The year 1950-51 was one of great expansion particularly in the field of secondary and social education. The starting of as many as seven new training colleges and the conversion of a large number of training institutions into basic training schools were other special features during the year under report.

2. INSTITUTIONS.

The total number of public institutions increased to 41,855 (a) (40,870) as detailed below (Table I):—

	1949-50.	1950-51.
Universities	3	3
Colleges—		
General Education for Men	51	55
General Education for Women	11	11
Professional Education for Men	17	26
Professional Education for Women	5	5
Special Education for Men	29	30
Special Education for Women	2	2
Schools—		
General Education for Boys	38,979	39,587
General Education for Girls	273	281
Professional Education for Boys	420	461
Professional Education for Girls	113	115
Special Education for Boys	945	1,233
Special Education for Girls	22	46
Total { for Boys	40,444 (a)	41,395 (a)
for Girls	426	460

3. SCHOLARS.

The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions rose to 3,253,995 (3,130,231) boys and 1,617,458 (1,603,118) girls making a total of 4,871,453 (4,733,349) as detailed below (Table I), :—

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Universities	2,782	185	2,967
Colleges—			
General Education for Men	38,637	1,784	40,421
General Education for Women	..	2,644	2,644
Professional Education for Men	7,106	694	7,800
Professional Education for Women	62	336	398
Special Education for Men	1,252	223	1,475
Special Education for Women	..	40	40

(a) Excludes the Board of Secondary Education.

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Schools—	Male.	Female.	Total.
General Education for Boys	3,126,707	1,516,826	4,643,533
General Education for Girls	5,385	80,059	85,444
Professional Education for Boys	35,240	1,603	36,843
Professional Education for Girls	21	9,342	9,363
Special Education for Boys	36,614	2,077	38,691
Special Education for Girls	189	1,645	1,834
Total	3,253,995	1,617,458	4,871,453

The percentage of those under instruction to the total population as per the 1951 census was 8.5 (8.7) per cent, 11.5 (11.5) per cent in the case of male and 5.7 (5.9) per cent in the case of females.

4. EXPENDITURE.

The Budget estimate of the department for the year was Rs. 995.08 lakhs (938.79 lakhs) and the actuals were Rs. 1,042.64 lakhs (Rs. 958.27 lakhs). There was an increase in the total direct expenditure from Rs. 1,596.71 lakhs to Rs. 1,710.56 lakhs and on indirect expenditure from Rs. 344.78 lakhs to Rs. 531.80 lakhs. The total expenditure on education increased to Rs. 2,224.30 lakhs (Rs. 1,941.49 lakhs). The proportion of expenditure from public and private funds to the total expenditure was 71.1 (72.1) per cent and 28.9 (27.9) per cent respectively (Table II). The expenditure per head works out to Rs. 35.1 taking direct charges alone into account and to Rs. 45.7 on the total expenditure. The *per capita* expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 3.9.

5. GENERAL.

The Government appointed Sri Kalaprapurna Sripada Krishnamurthy Sastri Garu of Rajahmundry as poet Laureate in Telugu for a period of five years. A durbar was held on 5th December 1950 at the Rajaji Hall, Mount Road, Madras, when His Excellency the Governor of Madras awarded the Insignia of poet Laureate. During the year, Government also awarded prize for the best books in the regional languages.

CHAPTER II.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

Educational Services—General—Amendments to Service Rules—New sanctions—Personnel—I. Director; II. Departmental Officers—Inspection—Miscellaneous Posts.

1. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—GENERAL.

The State Educational Service consisted of 211 (198) Gazetted Officers in the Men's Branch and 43 (43) Officers in the Women's Branch as per details given in Table XVII. Posts carrying a salary, the minimum pay of which

Rs. 500 have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II, as there is no classification in this State of posts styled as Class I and Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training, the Engineering and the Law Colleges alone are under this department and the others are under the respective departments. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.

2. AMENDMENTS TO SERVICE RULES.

Consequent on the removal of restrictions regarding sex in the matter of appointments to the service, the question of amending the service rules is under the consideration of Government. Pending the issue of necessary amendments to the rules in this regard, recruitment to certain posts in the Madras Educational Service has been deferred.

3. NEW SANCTIONS.

The following posts were newly sanctioned during the year :—

- (i) Office of the Commissioner for Government Examinations. One Deputy Commissioner (a).
- (ii) Central Malabar, Tanjore East and Krishna West. Three District Educational Officers one for each district (b).
- (iii) Government Victoria College, Palghat .. Two Lecturers (c).
- (iv) Government Arts College, Coimbatore .. One Lecturer (d).
- (v) Government Training College, Palghat (New). Three lecturers including the Principal (e).
- (vi) Government Training College, Mangalore (New). Three lecturers including the Principal (e).
- (vii) Government School for the Blind, Poona-mallee. Principal (f).
- (viii) Stanley Medical College, Madras Lecturer in Chemistry (g).

Consequent on the reorganization of Training Colleges, five posts of Lecturers in the Madras Educational Service in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, three posts of Lecturers in the Training College, Rajahmundry and one Kindergarten Lecturer's post in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, have been left unfilled.

The post of Joint Director of Public Instruction, Madras, ceased to exist with effect from 17th April 1950 and the temporary post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) which was held in abeyance was revived from the same date. The post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) was permanently retained with effect from 1st May 1950. The post of Special Officer for the preparation of Text Books, Madras, ceased to exist with effect from 28th April 1950.

- (a) G.O. Ms. No. 1460, Education, dated 10th May 1950.
- (b) G.O. Ms. No. 1197, Education, dated 15th April 1950.
- (c) G.O. No. 1337, Education, dated 26th April 1950.
- (d) G.O. No. 1371, Education, dated 28th April 1950.
- (e) G.Os. No. 1011, Education, dated 5th April 1950 and G.O. No. 1666, Education, dated 2nd June 1950.
- (f) G.O. Ms. No. 3030, Education, dated 13th November 1950.
- (g) G.O. Ms. No. 2167, Education, dated 2nd August 1950.

4. PERSONNEL.

I. Director.

Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi, continued to be the Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries as well, during the year under report. At the invitation of the British Council, he visited the United Kingdom to study the organization and working of the various types of educational institutions in the United Kingdom, specially those intended for the education of the 'Physically defective children.' The period of his absence from duty from 14th September to 18th November 1950 (both days inclusive) was treated by Government as on deputation. During his deputation to the United Kingdom, a supernumerary post of Director of Public Instruction in the Madras Educational Service was created temporarily, and Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, Officiating Principal, Law College, Madras, was appointed to hold full additional charge of the temporary post of Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations with charge allowance.

II. Departmental Officers

1. Study Overseas.

The following officers continued to be on study leave abroad during the year :—

- (1). Dr. S. Gopalakrishnamurthi, Professor of Physics.
- (2). Sri S. Velayudham, Assistant Professor of Economics.
- (3). Sri T. K. Lakshmanan, Additional Professor of Physics.
- (4). Sri P. Bhyravamurthi, Instructor in Surveying and Drawing.

The following officers returned from abroad and resumed duty during the year :—

- (1). Dr. G. Krishnan, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
- (2). Dr. M. D. Paul, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.
- (3). Sri P. V. B. Bhooshana Rao, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
- (4). Sri S. L. Balasubramaniam, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
- (5). Sri A. P. Jambulingam, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.

Sri L. Bullayya, District Educational Officer, was deputed to the United Kingdom on study leave terms for a period of six months from 1st April 1950 for studies in Library Science and to visit and gain first hand knowledge of the country-wide library service in the United Kingdom.

2. Direct recruitment.

The following officers were entertained in the Madras Educational Service by direct recruitment, during the year :—

Men.

- (1). Sri K. Virabhadra Rao, Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
- (2). Sri P. S. J. Manickavasagam, Lecturer in Mathematics.
- (3). Sri C. Satyanarayana Rao, Lecturer in Mathematics.
- (4). Dr. H. S. S. Lawrence (Overseas-Trained Scholar), Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Palghat.
- (5). Sri P. R. Ramaswami, Professor of Civil Engineering. (Regularly appointed with retrospective effect from 23rd August 1948.)

(6). Sri N. R. Sitapathi, Professor of Civil Engineering. (Regularly appointed with retrospective effect from 23rd August 1948).

(7). Sri T. Venkataramana Reddi (Overseas-trained Scholar), Lecturer in Surveying and Drawing.

(8). Sri R. P. Arthur (Overseas-trained Scholar), Senior Workshop Instructor.

(9). Dr. S. Cooppan, Lecturer in Education, Government Training College Mangalore—On contract basis for a period of three years from 21st November 1950.

(10). Sri K. Venkatarama Sarma, Principal, Rajah's College, Pudukottai (a).

(11). Sri V. K. Viswanatha Ayyar, Lecturer in English, Rajah's College, Pudukkottai (a).

(12). Sri K. Panchapagesa Ayyar, Lecturer in Mathematics, Rajah's College, Pudukkottai (a).

Women.

(1). Srimati V. Kousalya, Superintendent, Government Hobart Secondary and Training School for Muslim Women, Royapetta.

(2). Kumari C. D. Kanthimathi, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Vellore.

(3). Srimati N. Rajambal, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Rajahmundry.

3. Foreign service or on other duty.

The following officers were on foreign service or on other duty as detailed below :—

(1). Sri G. S. Ramaswami, officiating Instructor in Civil Engineering in the Madras Educational Service on foreign service as Professor of Civil Engineering in the Annamalai University.

(2). Sri. R. H. P. Holman, permanent Additional Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras, on other duty under the Central Government as Principal, Government College, Mercara, Coorg.

(3). Sri C. T. Philip, officiating Lecturer in Chemistry on other duty under the All-India Radio.

(4). Sri T. N. Seshadri, officiating Lecturer in Physics, as Research Assistant under the Public Works Department, Madras.

(5). Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, permanent District Educational Officer as Corporation Educational Officer till 6th February 1951.

4. Retirement.

The following officers retired from service during the year :—

Men's Branch.

(1). Janab K. Muhammad, officiating Divisional Inspector of Schools (compulsorily retired from service with effect from 15th February 1949) (b).

(a) Formerly employed under the Pudukkottai Durbar; since merged with the Madras State and absorbed as regular members of the Madras Educational Service with effect from 1st January 1949.

(b) Orders issued during 1950-51.

(2). Sri S. Murugesu Mudaliar, District Educational Officer (compulsorily retired from service with effect from 11th November 1949) (a).

(3). Sri V. Natarajan, officiating Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore Division, from 15th August 1950.

(4). Sri N. Vasudevan, District Educational Officer, from 15th September 1950, forenoon.

(5). Sri M. Srimanbothar, officiating Lecturer in English. (Invalided from service with effect from 9th September 1950.)

(6). Sri B. Lakshminarayana Sastri, District Educational Officer, from 11th March 1951.

(7). Sri K. S. Nagarathnam Ayyar, District Educational Officer, from 12th March 1951.

Women's Branch.

(8). Srimati R. S. Swarnambal, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, III Circle, Madras. (Invalided from service from 26th March 1951.)

5. Re-employment.

The following officers were granted re-employment in their respective posts for the periods noted against each :—

Men's Branch.

(1). Sri V. R. Ranganathan, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations. (For one year from 10th November 1950.)

(2). Sri A. Padmanabha Reddi, Deputy Director of Public Instruction. (For one year from 9th July 1950.)

(3). Sri D. Ramayya, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Godavari Division. (For one year from 15th July 1950.)

(4). Janab S. M. Ismail, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur Division. (For one year from 3rd February 1951.)

(5). Sri K. Sankaran Unni Nair, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat. (For one year from 27th May 1950.)

(6). Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai, Principal, Government Arts College, Coimbatore. (For one year from 18th August 1950.)

(7). Sri S. Ramachandra Ayyar, Principal, Government Arts College, Anantapur. (From 6th February 1951 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(8). Sri M. V. Sitaraman, Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras. (From 15th November 1950 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(9). Sri R. Viswanatha Ayyar, Professor of Tamil, Presidency College, Madras. (From 7th November 1950 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(10). Sri V. H. Sadarangani, Principal, College of Engineering, Kakinada. (From 19th November 1950 to 2nd December 1951.)

(11). Sri K. Panchapagesa Ayyar, Professor of Mathematics, Rajah's College, Pudukottai. (From 14th November 1950 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(12). Sri R. Janardhanam Naidu, Librarian, Connemara Public Library and Special Officer for Libraries, Madras. (Re-employed till 16th November 1950.)

(a) Orders issued during 1950-51.

Women's Branch.

(13). Mrs. A. Suares, Inspectress of Anglo-Indian Schools, Madras. (For one year from 21st October 1950.)

(14). Srimathi G. Sankunni, Principal, Government College for Women, Juntur. (Retired on 5th August 1950—Re-employed up to 31st March 1951. Re-employment terminated with effect from 17th October 1950.)

6. Deaths.

(1). Dr. J. J. Rudra, permanent Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, who was on other duty under the Government of Bihar, died on 5th May 1950.

(2). Sri B. Appa Rao, officiating Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Rajahmundry, died on 27th March 1950.

5. INSPECTION.

(1). *Divisional Inspectors.*

Messrs. D. Ramayya Nayudu and P. N. Chamu Nair continued to be in charge of the Godavari and Madurai Divisions respectively during the year. At Anantapur, Janab S. M. Ismail took over charge from 24th May 1950, afternoon consequent on the transfer of Sri A. Padmanabha Reddi as Deputy Director of Public Instruction. At Coimbatore, Sri V. Natarajan handed over charge on the afternoon of 15th April 1950, preparatory to retirement, and Sri K. P. G. Menon assumed charge. Madras which was directly under the Director, was attached to the Divisional Inspector, Madurai, during the year (a).

(2). *District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools*

There was a District Educational Officer for each revenue district except the Nilgiris which was included in Coimbatore for educational purposes. The revenue districts of Krishna, Guntur, Tanjore and Tirunelveli had two District Educational Officers and Malabar three.

The number of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools continued to be six.

(3). *Subordinate Inspecting Officers.*

The following statement shows the strength of the subordinate inspecting staff :—

(1) Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	346
(2) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	235

6. MISCELLANEOUS.

Recruitment to the posts of Laboratory Assistants in the scale of Rs. 180—280 and Assistant Instructors in Engineering Colleges have come under the purview of the Public Service Commission (b). The Commission advertised and made selections for appointment to about 26 posts for the first time during the year under report.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2598, Education, dated 16th September 1950.
(b) G.O. No. 4258, Public (Services), dated 8th December 1949.

CHAPTER III.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

General—School-less centres—Schools—Single-teacher schools—School buildings—Scholars—Wastage—Size of classes—Medium of instruction—Examination results—Scholarships and free places—Progress of compulsory elementary education—Teachers—Special courses for Teachers—Expenditure.

1. GENERAL.

The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools—Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards I to VI.

This chapter deals mainly with elementary education. Details relating to basic schools are given in Chapter IV and those relating to Anglo-Indian schools are given in Chapter XI. The classification of schools into boys' and girls' schools have been abolished in so far as elementary education is concerned and all elementary schools are treated as mixed schools, open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognized or allowed to continue to be recognized unless it is a complete school with Standards I to V, exceptions Standards I and II or I to III to an adjoining main school. Incomplete schools newly opened are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued in the recognized list.

2. SCHOOL-LESS CENTRES.

It is the policy of Government to open schools in all villages with a population of 500 and above. 272 villages with a population of 2,000 and above, 1,114 (1,278) villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 2,590 (2,674) villages with a population of between 500 and 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1951 (Subsidiary Table 14). With a view to encourage local bodies to open new schools in school-less centres, they have been permitted to open schools in places which have no schools within a radius of one mile and which have a population of not less than 500 without the previous permission of the District Educational Officer, it being deemed sufficient in such cases if the District Educational Officer is informed of the opening of the school as soon as possible (a).

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 57, Education, dated 28th January 1951—proviso to rule 1 of the rules for recognition.

There were in the State 38,443 (37,982) institutions for primary education as indicated below :—

3. SCHOOLS.

Type of institution.	1949-50.	1950-51.
Higher elementary schools	2,418	2,599
Lower elementary schools—		
Single teacher	4,222	4,053
Other than single teacher	31,161	31,378
Total ..	37,801	38,030
Anglo-Indian primary schools	11	11
Basic schools	170	402
Grand total ..	37,982	38,443

The districtwar distribution of schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides 103 schools converted into basic schools, 1,732 (940) schools were closed during the year and 2,064 (1,546) new schools were opened (Subsidiary Table No. 16). There was a slight fall in the number of schools under public management with a corresponding increase in those under aided management. Of the 18,921 (18,416) elementary schools under private management, 6,195 (8,054) schools were managed by teacher-managers, such schools being found in large numbers in the districts of Srikakulam, Godavari East and West, Guntur North and South, Nellore and Malabar North (Subsidiary Table No. 17).

4. SINGLE-TEACHER SCHOOLS.

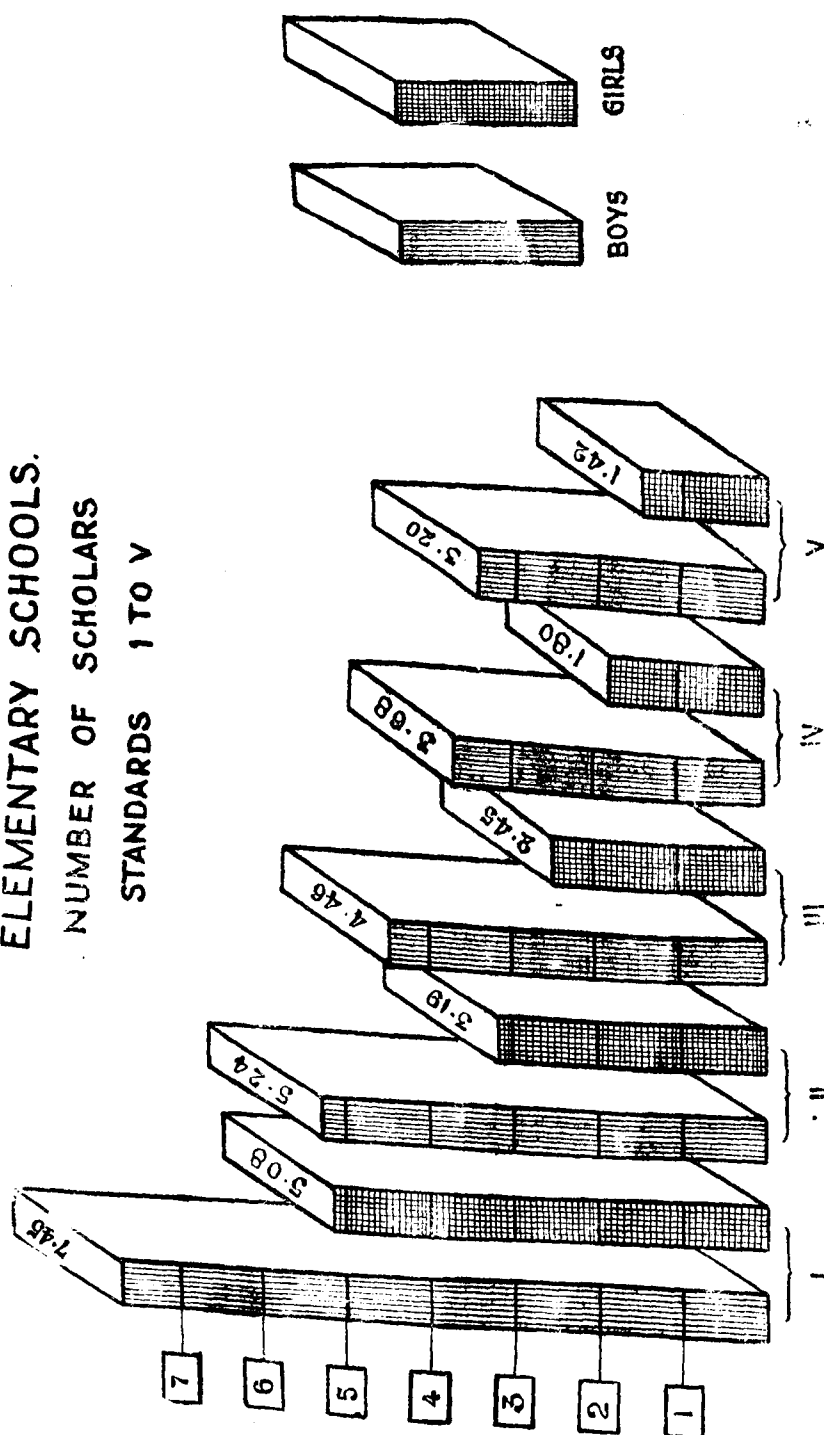
The number of single-teacher schools was 4,053 (4,222) recording a decrease of 169 (107) over the previous year. Of the 4,053 (4,222) single-teacher schools, 2,814 (2,819), or 69 per cent (69 per cent) of the schools were under the District Boards including 302 (331) under panchayat management (Table III).

5. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Out of a total of 38,030 (37,801) elementary schools, 18,774 (19,090) were accommodated in their own buildings and the rest in rented or rent-free buildings. 6,503 schools had no gardens while 35,519 schools had either no buildings. 6,503 schools had no gardens while 35,519 schools had either no playing grounds or their area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No 3). The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 181 (383) (Subsidiary Table No. 18). A floor space of 9½ square feet is required to be provided for each pupil. The maximum grant for schemes relating to the construction of wells for elementary schools was fixed at Rs. 500. (a)

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2870, Education, dated 17th October 1950.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. NUMBER OF SCHOLARS STANDARDS I TO V



SHKAT NI

6. SCHOLARS.

The total number of pupils under instruction in all Primary Schools including basic schools increased as shown below :—

	1949-50.	1950-51.	Differenc.
Boys	2,535,097	2,597,305	+ 62,208
Girls	1,473,728	1,472,774	— 1,954
Total	4,008,825	4,070,079	61,254

Enrolment of boys has fallen in the Kurnool and Nilgiris districts and of girls in the districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, Kurnool, Anantapur, Cuddapah, Nellore, Chittoor, Chingleput, Madurai, Salem and Tiruchirappalli (Subsidiary Table No. 15). Taking the estimated population of the age-group 6-12 and the number of pupils reading in the primary classes (of all types of institutions) it is seen that enrolment was less than 50 per cent in the case of boys in the districts of Visakhapatnam, Bellary, Anantapur, Salem and Coimbatore (Subsidiary Table 19) and less than 25 per cent in the case of girls in the districts of Visakhapatnam, Bellary, Anantapur, South Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore (Subsidiary Table No. 20).

The following statement gives the standardwar distribution of pupils in elementary schools :—

	1949-50.		1950-51.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Standard I ..	754,279	523,584	745,211	507,729
Do. II ..	521,000	328,854	524,228	318,632
Do. III ..	431,974	241,895	445,545	244,946
Do. IV ..	347,494	176,384	368,130	180,314
Do. V ..	307,235	136,319	319,927	141,759
Total ..	2,361,982	1,407,036	2,403,041	1,393,380
Standard VI ..	81,585	29,743	84,530	31,782
Do. VII ..	50,179	18,983	51,485	20,142
Do. VIII ..	28,115	11,109	30,760	12,271
Total ..	159,879	59,835	166,775	64,195
Grand total ..	2,521,861	1,466,871	2,569,816	1,457,575

The fall in strength was confined to the I Standard only in the case of boys and to the first two standards in the case of girls. An appreciable increase in the strength in the higher standards is noticed.

7. WASTAGE.

The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1949-50.				1950-51.			
	Boys.	Percentage.	Girls.	Percentage.	Boys.	Percentage.	Girls.	Percentage.
IV ..	347,494	46.0	176,384	33.7	368,130	49.4	180,314	35.5
V ..	307,235	30.7	136,319	26.0	319,927	42.9	141,759	27.9

13. TEACHERS.

The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—

	1949-50.	1950-51.	Increase.
Men	95,449	95,663	214
Women	28,526	30,671	2,145
Total ..	123,975	126,334	2,359

Total number of teachers—			
Men	103,307	105,358	2,051
Women	29,661	31,989	2,328
Total ..	132,968	137,347	4,379

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 92 (93) per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table No. 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table No. 21.

Qualifications for managers of elementary schools were prescribed during the year. (a) The scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I. The scales of teaching grant to trained teachers of the Lower Elementary, Higher Elementary, Secondary and Collegiate grades were revised during the year. (b) The effect of the revision was that the higher elementary grade teachers were paid Rs. 2 per mensem in addition to the grant they were getting, with effect from 1st April 1950 and the teachers of the other grades received the same amount in addition to their grant with effect from 1st January 1951. The powers of disposing of appeals from teachers in local body schools (c) and in aided schools (d) were delegated to the Divisional Inspectors.

14. SPECIAL COURSES FOR TEACHERS.

Teachers' Associations are one of the chief means by which the improvement of the professional equipment of the teacher after he leaves the training institutions is provided for. These associations have for their object the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women in recognized elementary schools whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers are required to be members of these associations. Educational Exhibitions, Refresher and craft training courses in addition to talks and discussions were organized under the auspices of these associations during the year. About 800 teachers in elementary schools under the management of Government and Local Bodies were deputed during the year to undergo a short course in Agricultural farming at the various centres in the State. Four courses were held for this purpose by the Agricultural Department.

(a) G.O. No. 2691, Education, dated 26th September 1950.

(b) G.Os. Ms. No. 2478, Education, dated 2nd September 1950 and Ms. No. 58, Education, dated 11th January 1951.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 53, Education, dated 7th January 1950.

(d) G.O. Ms. No. 442, Education, dated 20th February 1951.

The total direct expenditure on primary education (other than basic schools) from all sources was Rs. 9,75,61,363. 67.8 per cent of the expenditure was met from Government funds and 25.6 per cent from Local Body funds making a total of 92.4 per cent as from public funds (Subsidiary Table No. 12). The cost per student was Rs. 24.2 on the average.

CHAPTER IV.

BASIC EDUCATION.

**Retraining of teachers—Training Schools—Basic Schools—Scholars
—Regulations—Advisory Board and Conference.**

1. RETRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Basic Education being the accepted policy of Government in the Primary Stage, further steps were taken during the year for the expansion of basic education. Any programme of educational expansion depends largely upon the facilities provided for teacher training. The facilities made available may be classified under two categories: (i) for graduate teachers and (ii) for non-graduate teachers. The key personnel who are graduates are trained at Pentapadu (in the Telugu area) at Perianaickenpalayam (in the Tamil area) and at Sevagram. Retraining of graduate teachers in Basic Education was held in two batches in the Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam and in the Government Basic Training School, Pentapadu. There was a similar retraining in Sevagram, Wardha. The duration of the retraining courses in the former two schools was one of five months while at Wardha there were six months, and three months' courses. The number retrained at Perianaickenpalayam was 55 (38 men and 17 women), at Pentapadu 44 (36 men and 8 women) and at Wardha 18 (8 men and 2 women) for the six months' course and 8 (4 men and 4 women), for the three months' course. Elementary Grade Teachers were given similar retraining (summer course) for three months in 31 Basic Training Schools including the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras. The total number so retrained was 844—650 men and 194 women.

2. TRAINING SCHOOLS.

Details regarding basic and pre-basic training schools may be found in Chapter VI.

3. BASIC SCHOOLS.

There were in the State 402 (171) Junior Basic Schools. Of them 22 were single-teacher schools. The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table No. 24. A number of these schools were by conversion from elementary to basic schools, the lower standards being taken up first and additional standards converted every successive-year. There were yet no senior basic classes functioning.

11 schools had a garden space of one acre and above and 46 schools had space from ten cents to one acre. The rest had either no garden at all or had only very little space to do gardening (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

4. SCHOLARS.

The number of scholars reading in all basic schools was 26,822 (12,718) boys and 14,507 (6,285) girls and their gradewar strength was as follows :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1st Grade	7,674	5,122	12,796
2nd Grade	6,044	3,579	9,623
3rd Grade	4,878	2,469	7,347
4th Grade	3,888	1,689	5,577
5th Grade	3,079	1,258	4,337
VI Standard	737	228	965
VII Standard	361	101	462
VIII Standard	161	61	222
Total .. (a) 26,822	14,507	41,329	

(a) Excludes 127 boys and 70 girls in Pre-basic classes.

5. REGULATIONS.

The classes in basic schools were designated as grades (a), and the *per capita* monthly net earnings expected through craft work in basic schools and basic training schools was fixed by the Director (b) as detailed below :—

Basic schools.										RS. A. P.		
Grade I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1	0
Grade II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	3	0
Grade III	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	5	0
Grade IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	5	0
Grade V	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	8	0
Grade VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	0
Grade VII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	0
Grade VIII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0	0
										3	0	0
Basic Training Schools—Both grades.												
I year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0	0
II year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	0	0

6. ADVISORY BOARD AND CONFERENCE.

The Advisory Board of Basic Education met on 17th and 18th January 1951 at the Secretariat, Fort St. George. The Hon'ble Minister for Education presided. The Sub-Committee of the Advisory Board met twice : in July 1950 at Perianaickenpalayam and in December 1950 at Sevagram, Wardha. The 7th All-India Basic Education Conference was held at Sevagram, Wardha in February-March 1951. A number of Officers of the Education Department and others from this State were deputed to attend the conference.

(a) Director's Proceedings RC. No. 624-M/50, dated 6th November 1950.
(b) Director's Proceedings RC. No. 3-M/51, dated 5th January 1951.

CHAPTER V.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

General—Schools—Diversified Course—Buildings—Scholars—Regulations—Reorganization—Language Scheme—Medium of Instruction—Size of Classes—Scholarships and free places—Teachers, numbers, scales of pay, etc.—Special Courses for Teachers—Expenditure.

1. GENERAL.

Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to IX classes.

Indian Secondary Schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI Form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as Boys' Schools or as Girls' Schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into Girls' Schools and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' school. Girls may be admitted into Boys' schools in areas where there are no girls' schools; but the management shall make adequate arrangements for the necessary conveniences and where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management shall appoint wherever possible, women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, run by the Central Government is a public school open to boys and girls.

The number of Secondary Schools in the State increased to 1,399 (1,246) as shown below :—

Type of institutions.	1949-50. Schools for		1950-51. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High	798	158	905	170
Middle	175	59	214	52
Total	973	217	1,119	222
Schools for Anglo-Indians—				
High	16	20	16	20
Middle	7	9	7	9
Total	23	29	23	29
Matriculation Schools		3		5
Public Schools	1		1	
Grand total	997	249	1,143	256

71 (63) Middle Schools became high schools by opening Form IV. 98 Secondary Schools opened Form V and 99 Form VI during the year. 153 (87) new Secondary Schools, 146 (74) for boys and 7 (13) for girls were opened during the year (Annexure IV). The Manavedan High School, Nilambur (Central Malabar district) and the Hamidia High School, Kilakarai (Ramanathapuram district) were taken over by Government from private managements with effect from 1st January 1951 and June 1950 respectively. The Government Middle School for Boys, South Second Street, Pudukkottai and the Government Middle School for Girls, Abiramam (Ramanathapuram district) were closed during the year. 9 Government Secondary Schools in Pudukkottai—Arimalum, Viralimalai, Keranur, Annavasal, Karambakudi, Alangudi, Thirugokarnam, Gandhinagar and Thirumayam—were transferred to the management of the District Board, Tiruchirappalli, during the year (a). The Municipal Muslim High School, Nandyal, was closed down on the amalgamation of the school with the Municipal High School. The Somasundaram Middle School, Nemathampatti (Ramanathapuram district) under aided management was closed during the year. The districtwar distribution of Secondary Schools is given in Subsidiary Tables 26 and 27.

2. SCHOOLS.

The number of Secondary Schools (for Indians) according to the degree of completeness is shown below (Subsidiary Tables 28 and 29).

Having as the highest—	Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.
Form VI	701	141
Form V	90	21
Form IV	114	8
Form III	214	52
Total ..	1,119	222

3. DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Diversified courses of studies were introduced in 46 (44) secondary schools during the year under report raising the number to 134 (89) as per details given below :—

	1949-50. Schools for		1950-51. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1. Secretarial	34	1	42	1
2. Engineering	23	..	30	..
3. Agriculture	13	..	18	..
4. Domestic Science	1	13	1	17
5. Music	1	..	2	1
6. Drawing and Painting	1	2	1	2
7. Teaching Practice	..	..	16	3
Total ..	73(b)	16	110	24

(a) G.O. No. 2111, Education, dated 5th August 1950.

(b) Five schools closed down the courses at the end of the school-year as shown below :—
Engineering 2 ; Agriculture 2 ; Domestic Science 1.

4. BUILDINGS.

895 Secondary schools for boys and 181 secondary schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 80.0 for boys and 81.5 for girls schools as compared with the total (Subsidiary Table 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was unsatisfactory. 255 boys' schools and 34 girls' schools had no garden space while 255 boys' schools and 104 girls' schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

5. SCHOLARS.

The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools was as shown below :—

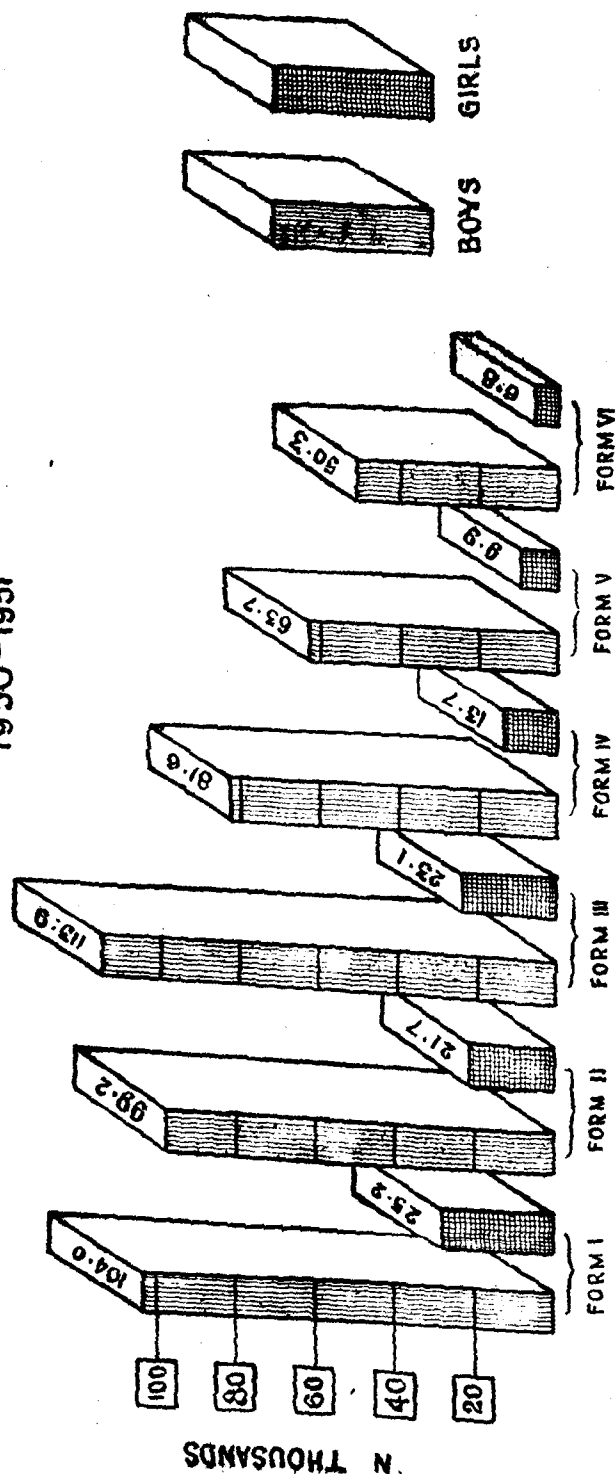
	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Indian secondary schools for boys	476,004	36,139	512,143	523,643	42,550	566,193
Indian secondary schools for girls	2,604	67,211	69,815	2,371	72,362	74,733
Total ..	478,608	103,350	581,958	526,014	114,912	640,926
Anglo-Indian secondary schools for boys	5,185	1,000	6,185	5,452	1,384	6,836
Anglo-Indian secondary schools for girls	1,880	5,602	7,482	1,913	5,729	7,642
Total ..	7,065	6,602	13,667	7,365	7,113	14,478
Public schools	277	114	391	282	96	378
Matriculation schools for girls	178	1,060	1,238	461	1,406	1,867
Grand total ..	486,128	111,126	597,254	534,122	123,527	657,649

Subsidiary Tables 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian secondary schools districtwise. Column 5 in these tables gives an indication of the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary Tables 32 and 33 show the classwar strength of secondary schools for boys and girls separately. The classwar distribution of boys and girls in these schools taken as a whole (vide Chart 5) was as follows :—

	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Class I	864	1,875	2,739	794	1,801	2,595
Class II	970	2,150	3,120	761	1,929	2,690
Class III	1,347	2,769	4,116	1,116	2,381	3,497
Class IV	3,094	3,654	6,748	2,325	3,227	5,552
Class V	11,589	5,505	17,094	8,300	5,173	13,473
Form I	92,274	21,490	113,764	103,969	25,182	129,151
Form II	104,907	21,640	126,547	99,225	21,710	120,935
Form III	90,002	17,567	107,569	113,854	23,135	136,989
Form IV	69,268	11,787	81,055	81,589	13,660	95,249
Form V	56,267	8,460	64,727	63,741	9,944	73,685
Form VI	48,026	6,453	54,479	50,340	6,770	57,110
Total ..	478,608	103,350	581,958	526,014	114,912	640,926

SECONDARY SCHOOLS NUMBER OF SCHOLARS

1950-1951



N. THOUSANDS

6b. REGULATIONS.

The following administrative orders were issued during the year under report :—

1. Managements of secondary schools under private management are required to create an endowment of Rs. 20,000 for high school forms, Rs. 15,000 for middle school forms and Rs. 35,000 in the case of complete secondary schools. Managements of incomplete high schools which were in existence prior to June 1948 were exempted from the creation of an endowment in respect of higher forms opened after 1948 (a).

2. Managements of secondary schools were permitted to open with effect from 1951-52 preparatory classes to Form I with a view to improve the standard of fitness of pupils admitted in the lower forms. The period of study in this class will be for a year. The preparatory classes should be self supporting and no Government grant is payable on their account (b).

3. Instructions were issued to local bodies in regard to the approval of plans and estimates for the construction and repairs to buildings and sheds for schools. The Director will maintain a list of building schemes approved by him as in the case of aided schools and suggest provision in the succeeding year's budget estimate for payment of subsidy only for such of those works as have been included by him in the approved list (c).

4. The minimum number of working days for schools working in shifts was fixed at 225 (d).

7. REORGANIZATION.

The scheme of reorganization of secondary schools introduced during the year 1948-49 became effective in Forms III and VI also during the year under report and the first S.S.L.C. Examination under the Revised Scheme was held in March 1951. The scheme of pupils being permitted to offer either 'ordinary' or 'composite' mathematics was introduced in Form V during the year (e). The object of having composite mathematics is to enable the students to take mathematics and science groups in the college classes.

The language scheme was revised during the year with a view to enable students to study the regional language, the mother tongue or a classical language and Hindi besides English. Provision was made for the study of languages in secondary schools as shown below :—

First Language : The mother tongue or the regional language consisting of two parts (Parts I and II) of which the study of Part I is compulsory. Students are allowed to choose either Part II of the mother tongue or regional language or a classical or any other Indian language instead.

Second Language : English—Compulsory.

Third Language : Hindi—Optional. Those who do not choose Hindi are allowed to learn an additional craft or occupy themselves during the period allotted for the study of that language in any other approved activity. Two periods of work per week are allotted for the study of this language.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2708, Education, dated 28th September 1950.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 40, Education, dated 8th January 1951.

(c) G.O. No. 1217, Education, dated 17th April 1950.

(d) Director's Proceedings R.O.C. No. 96-E-4/48, dated 9th November 1949.

(e) G.O. Ms. No. 2121, Education, dated 27th July 1950.

The scheme was introduced in Form I during the year to progressively every year up to Form VI (a).

8. MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in all the classes of an Indian secondary school is in the regional language. Special permission was accorded on a basis to have the English medium in one section in the higher forms only one subject, in select cases. 849 (749) schools out of a total of schools presenting candidates for the S.S.L.C. Examination used the other languages of the State as the medium for answering non-language subjects.

9. SIZE OF CLASSES.

The maximum strength of a class is generally 40 but to meet the increase in strength in schools, headmasters were permitted during 1950-51 to admit upto 45 in a section subject to the condition that each pupil was allowed a floor space of not less than 10 square feet.

10. SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in secondary schools are in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education Department by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools concerned and in the Harijan Welfare Department by the District Collector in the mufassal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the City.

11. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Examination taken as a whole are given below :—

	October 1949.	March 1950.	October 1950.
(a) Number registered	15,824	67,898	23,430
(b) Number appeared	15,206	65,898	22,410
(c) Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	10,085	62,018	14,630
(d) Number declared eligible	3,051	24,480	3,341
(e) Percentage of (d) to (c)	30.3	39.5	22.8

Taking girls alone the figures are as given below :—

	October 1949.	March 1950.	October 1950.
(a) Number registered	1,060	7,213	2,016
(b) Number appeared	1,021	7,151	1,946
(c) Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	..	7,055	840
(d) Number declared eligible	..	3,288	172
(e) Percentage of (d) to (c)	..	45.9	20.5

(a) The revised scheme is brought into force compulsorily in Forms I to IV in 1951 the first S.S.L.C. Examination under this scheme will be held in 1954—Government Memorandum No. 13472 B. 51-1, Education, dated 24th April 1951.

(b) Government Memorandum No. 6433-D/50-1, Education, dated 24th April 1950.

per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by (1) Arts, General Science and Social Studies.

TEACHERS : NUMBERS, SCALES OF PAY, ETC.

The number of teachers in (Indian) secondary schools increased as shown existing :—

	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.
Secondary schools for boys :						
Men	16,543	4,006	20,549	18,025	4,472	22,497
Women	440	47	487	715	118	833
Secondary schools for girls :						
Men	137	47	184	171	72	243
Women	2,788	418	3,206	2,768	387	3,155
Total :						
Men	16,680	4,053	20,733	18,196	4,544	22,740
Women	3,228	465	3,693	3,483	505	3,988

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number works out to 80.0 (81.6) for men and 87.3 (88.5) for women. The qualifications prescribed for the main categories and the scales of pay sanctioned under the different managements as they stood on 31st March 1951 are furnished in Annexure I.

12. SPECIAL COURSES FOR TEACHERS.

A training course in Home Craft was organized in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, during May-June 1950 for the benefit of graduate assistants and at ten different centres in the State for the benefit of secondary grade teachers. About 50 graduate assistants and 250 secondary grade teachers underwent year-long training courses. A refresher course was organized in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, during May-June 1950 for 70 teachers employed in the secondary schools in the city for training them in crafts like wood-work, card-board modelling and paper-modelling. Two courses were held in museum technique and 20 teachers were trained during the year. Three courses were also organized during the year for training teachers in the art of handling audio-visual apparatus and 65 teachers were trained. Seventeen courses in citizenship training were held during the year at which 985 teachers and heads of institutions participated.

14. EXPENDITURE.

The total direct expenditure on secondary education during the year from all sources was Rs. 4,17,11,441. The percentage of expenditure from various sources was—

	Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
From Government Funds	27.2	44.3
From Local Body Funds	10.9	4.3
From Fees	55.2	37.5
And from other sources	6.7	13.9

The expenditure per head was Rs. 61.3 in boys schools and Rs. 77.5 in girls schools.

CHAPTER VI.

COLLEGIATE AND UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Universities—Constituent and affiliated colleges for men—Constituent and affiliated colleges for women—Miscellaneous—Expenditure.

A. UNIVERSITIES.

The number of Universities was three as in the previous year.

1. *Andhra University.*

The University had the following faculties :—

- (i) Arts.
- (ii) Science.
- (iii) Commerce.
- (iv) Law.

The total number of scholars under instruction in all the University Colleges was 1,003 men and 62 women. The scheme relating to the award of B.A. Degree in the Faculty of Ayurveda was kept in abeyance. During the year affiliation was granted to the S. S. N. College, Narasaraopet, and the Guduvu College, Guduvada, both second grade colleges. Affiliation was also accorded to the B. Ed. sections in the Maharaja's College, Vijianagaram, and the A. College, Guntur.

2. *Madras University.*

Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, was directly managed by the Madras University and it had a strength of 80 men on Honours courses in Geography, Psychology, Commerce, Tamil, Telugu, Islamic History and Culture were held on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operative basis. The University also conducted Diploma and Certificate courses detailed below :—

Name of the course.	Diploma course.		Certificate course.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
French	4	..	11	..
German	11	1	35	..
Statistics—				
First year ..	..	..	..	..
Second year	40	..	..	..
Politics and Public Administration—	27	3	..	..
First year ..	..	..	..	..
Second year	30	1	..	..
Economics—	19	..	..	..
First year ..	..	..	..	..
Second year	10	1	..	..
Music	2	..	..	..
Anthropology	2	7	..	..
Journalism	2	..	..	..
Librarianship	11	1	4	1
	8	..	15	2
Total	166	16	65	7

The following new colleges which were granted provisional affiliation were opened during the year :

Second Grade Colleges.

- (1) Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras.
- (2) Pachiyappa's College, Kancheepuram.

Professional Colleges—Teaching.

- (1) Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi.
- (2) Government Training College, Mangalore.
- (3) St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai
- (4) Government Training College, Palghat.
- (5) Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Training College, Periyanaickenpalayam.

Farook College, Feroke, and the Christian Medical College, Vellore, were granted permanent affiliation during the year. Permission to increase the strength was granted to the Principals of Arts and Science Colleges where facilities were available.

3. *Annamalai University.*

The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The triennial term of the several University authorities, having expired on the 6th December 1950, elections were conducted in accordance with the laws and the authorities were reconstituted. The four faculties in this University each comprising several departments of study, viz. (1) Faculty of Arts, (2) Faculty of Science, (3) Faculty of Oriental studies, (4) Faculty of Engineering and Technology were reconstituted during the year. Physical Education was constituted into a separate department of study in the Faculty of Arts.

The Departments of study carried on their normal activities of teaching and research. Financial grants from the Central Government were received in aid of the development and research activities of the post-graduate departments in Chemistry, Botany and Zoology. Necessary equipment for research was procured out of the special non-recurring grant of two lakhs received for the purpose. Six junior research scholarships were also sanctioned by Government and research scholars have been appointed for each of the Departments of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Technology.

Honours courses in Philosophy and in Botany were revived with effect from the academic year 1950-51. A Certificate and a Diploma course in Scientific French for the benefit of students desirous of pursuing higher study and research was also instituted during the year.

It was decided to include 'Military Education' as a subject of study in Part III optionals of the Intermediate course. The course of study and the scheme of Examinations are the same as for the 'B' Certificate awarded by the National Cadet Corps. Instruction and Examination for this certificate were conducted by the N.C.C. Directorate.

The nomenclature of the B.Sc. (Tech.) Degree was changed to B.E. (Chem.) in view of the revised courses of study and syllabuses, on the lines of the Institute of Chemical Engineers (London).

The medium of instruction for the various University courses of study at this University was English except for the Sangita Bushana course in Music and the Oriental Title courses. Suitable text-books in Tamil of the required standard on a few subjects comprising the several courses of study have been published and a few more are under preparation. In response to a desire expressed by some students to take instruction in Tamil, an experiment was tried during 1948-49 to run a parallel course in English and in Tamil for (1) History, (2) Economics, (3) Logic under Part III in the Intermediate course. The parallel courses have been stopped for the juniors from 1950-51 as the response was meagre. The total enrolment in all the departments was 1,468 men and 100 women.

B. CONSTITUENT AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES FOR MEN.

1. *Number of institutions.*—Excluding the departments directly managed by the Universities there were 55 (51) Colleges for General Education. 4 (4) new Colleges, all second grade, were opened during the year under private management. Their names are given below :—

- (1) Gudivada College, Gudivada.
- (2) S. S. N. College, Narasaraopet.
- (3) Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras.
- (4) Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram.

There were 7 (7) Honours [in addition to 4 (4) institutions directly managed by Universities] 33 (33) first grade and 15 (11) second grade Colleges making total of 55 (51). Admissions to the first year Honours class of the Government Arts College, Madras, was discontinued during the year, with the transfer of the class to the Presidency College, Madras. The district wise distribution of Colleges and their enrolment is given in Statements Nos. 35 and 36.

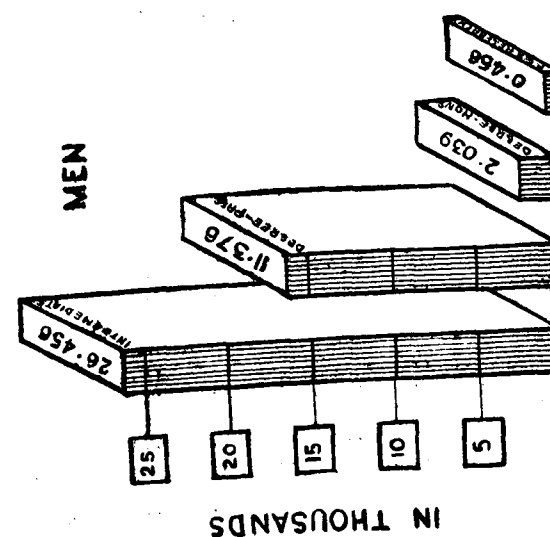
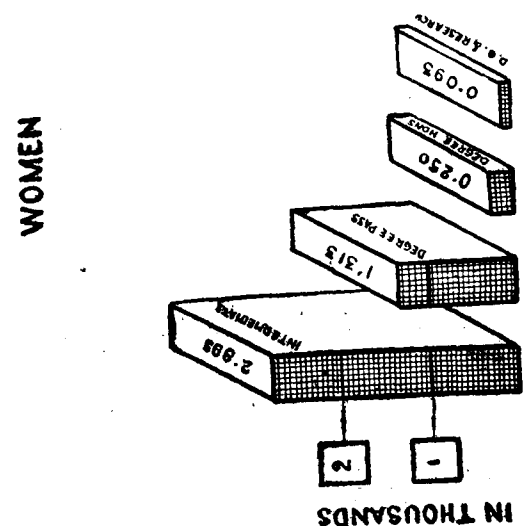
2. *Government Colleges—New affiliations.*—The following Government Colleges were affiliated in new courses of study :—

- (1) Presidency College, Madras—
B.A. (Hons.) course—Psychology and Geography.
B.A. (Pass) course—Geography.
- (2) Government College, Cuddapah—
Intermediate—Part III—Natural Science.
- (3) Government College, Mangalore—
B.A. Part III—Group (ii) Mathematics with Physics subsidiary.
- (4) Government Arts College, Coimbatore—
B.A.—Part III—Groups VIII (b) and (c) Geography.
B.A.—Zoology (Main and subsidiary).
B.A.—Botany (Main and subsidiary).
Intermediate—Group D. Tamil.
- (5) Government Arts College, Madras—
B.A.—Part III—Group (iv) (a) History Main.
B.Sc.—Part I—Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Urdu.
- (6) Government Victoria College, Palghat—
B.Sc. (Pass) course—Zoology (Main), Botany and Chemistry (subsidiary).
B.Sc. (Pass) course—Botany (Main), Zoology and Chemistry (subsidiary).
- (7) Government Arts College, Rajahmundry—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.
- (8) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.
- (9) Rajah's College, Pudukkottai—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.
- (10) Government College, Cuddapah—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.

3. *Scholars.*—The number of students reading in Colleges for men was detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 University Departments and faculties— Arts, Science and Commerce	1,686	123	1,809
2 Degree Colleges for men	35,502	1,582	37,084
3 Second-grade Colleges for men	3,135	202	3,337
Total	40,323	1,907	42,230

COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION
NO. OF SCHOLARS
1950-1951



20 training schools for men and 29 training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre (Subsidiary Table 3).

The position was equally unsatisfactory in regard to gardens. 35 training schools for men and 37 training schools for women had either no gardens or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table 3).

(ii) *Scholars.*

The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows :

Grades.	Men's institutions.			Women's institutions.			Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.
Elementary Grade—								
First year ..	3,746	77	3,823	..	2,556*	2,556	3,746	2,633
Second year ..	3,422	69	3,491	..	2,425	2,425	3,422	2,494
Total ..	7,168	146	7,314	..	4,981	4,981	7,168	5,127
Secondary Grade—								
First year ..	1,744	95	1,839	..	1,120	1,120	1,744	1,215
Second year ..	1,563	71	1,634	..	1,030	1,030	1,563	1,101
Total ..	3,307	166	3,473	..	2,150	2,150	3,307	2,316
Grand total ..	10,475	312	10,787	..	7,131	7,131	10,475	7,443

* Includes 22 girls relating to the Preparatory class of the Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training School, Thyagarayanagar.

(iii) *T.S.L.C. Regulations.—*

The provisions of rule 104 of the Madras Educational Rules regarding the qualifications for admission of pupils for the Secondary Grade Training were relaxed during 1950-51 also (a). The concession of private appearance for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Secondary Grade granted under rule 138, Madras Educational Rules, was extended to persons who possess teachers' certificates issued in Burma or Malaya and refugee teachers from Pakistan, provided the teachers' certificates possessed by them are evaluated by the Director as equivalent to the T.S.L.C. of the Higher Grade of this State and provided however they have put in at least three years of service as teachers in recognized schools in this State and possess or have subsequently acquired general educational qualifications accepted by the Director for purposes of admission into Secondary Grade Training course (b). Teachers trained in Malaya or Burma and refugees from Pakistan are also permitted to appear privately for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Elementary Grade if the certificates possessed by them are evaluated by the Director as equivalent to the Lower Grade certificate of this State (b). All Lower Grade training teachers working in schools under departmental control are also permitted to appear for the Higher Grade Training School Leaving Certificate Examination under the revised scheme during 1951-52 irrespective of the fact of the teachers having previously appeared or not (c). Manual Training Instructors who have had five years' teaching experience in recognized schools of this State are permitted to appear privately for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Secondary Grade to be held from 1951 provided they have secured the minimum marks in the S.S.L.C. Examination as in the case of Higher Elementary trained teachers (d).

(a) Director's Proceedings No. R.C. 470-L-2/50, dated 27th March 1950.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 385, Education, dated 15th February 1951.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 1864, Education, dated 26th June 1950, as amended in Government Memorandum No. 24097-D/50-1, Education, dated 24th August 1950.

(d) G.O. Ms. No. 183, Education, dated 29th January 1951.

2. BASIC TRAINING SCHOOLS.

(i) *Schools.*

There were 36 (28) basic training schools for men and 12 (9) basic training schools for women (Subsidiary Tables 40 and 41). The increase in the number of institutions is due to the conversion of ordinary training schools into basic training institutions as stated earlier and to the opening of the following new training schools :—

Men's institutions.

- (1) Government Basic Training School, Vedaranyam, Tanjore East district.
- (2) Government Basic Training School, Gangaivalli, Salem district.
- (3) Government Basic Training School, Jogilpatti, Ramanathapuram district.
- (4) Aided Basic Training School, Thiruchitrabalam, Tanjore East district.
- (5) Aided Basic Training School, Ujre, South Kanara district.

Women's institution.

Government Basic Training School, Palayampatti, Ramanathapuram district.

The Basic Training section attached to the Teachers' College, Saidapet, was transferred to the Government Basic Training School, Tirur (Chingleput district), during the year. 18 basic training schools for men and 9 basic training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than 1 acre in extent. Similarly in regard to gardens, 18 basic training schools for men and 9 basic training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre (Subsidiary table 3). The medium of instruction provided in the basic training schools was as follows :—

	Men's institutions.			Women's institutions.		
Telugu ..	..	..	11	..	..	2
Tamil ..	..	..	17	..	..	9
Kannada ..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Malayalam ..	..	..	4	..	..	1
Telugu and Urdu ..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	36	..	..	12

Scholars.

The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows :—

Grades.	Men's institutions.			Women's institutions.			Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.
For Basic—								
First year ..	547	1	548	13	129	142	560	130
Second year ..	544	29	573	..	70	70	544	99
Total ..	1,091	30	1,121	13	199	212	1,104	229
For Basic—								
First year ..	803	24	827	..	459	459	803	483
Second year ..	1,170	9	1,179	..	304	304	1,170	313
Total ..	1,973	33	2,006	..	763	763	1,973	796
Grand total ..	3,064	63	3,127	13	962	975	3,077	1,025

(iii) *Re-training.*

Details of the re-training of teachers in basic education are given in Chapter IV.

(iv) *Basic T.S.L.C. Regulations.*

The scheme of examination for the Basic Training School Leaving Certificate was revised during the year (a). According to the revised scheme, subjects for internal and external examinations are grouped as follows:

Group A—Internal examination.

(1) Hygiene and Health (including Physical Education), (2) Gardening, (3) Kitchen work, (3) Spinning and Weaving, (4) Community training and cultural activities, and (5) Work in practising schools.

Group B—External examination.

(1) Languages and Literature, (2) Child Study and educational Psychology, (3) Principles of Basic Education, (4) Methods of teaching and (5) School administration.

3. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR PRE-SCHOOLAGE CHILDREN

The number of schools training teachers for pre-school-age children was four as per details given below :—

Institutions.	Secondary grade.		Elementary grade.		Total.
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	
1 Nursery Training School, Vepery ..	16	7	..	13	36
2 Arundale Montessori Training School, Adyar.	2	7	22	34	65
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore.	..	..	10	6 *	16 *
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Gandhigram, Madurai District.	..	..	16	13 *	29 *
Total ..	18	14	48	66	146*

* Includes one man.

4. TRAINING FOR LANGUAGE TEACHERS.

Three Pandits' Training classes for the training of language teachers were conducted during the year as detailed below :—

Pandits training class attached to the	Language provided for	Men.	Women.	Total
1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry.	Telugu	51	2	53
2 Teachers' College, Saidapet ..	Tamil	22	2	24
3 Government Arts College, Madras ..	Urdu	9	..	9
Total ..		82	4	86

The period of training was reduced to six months. No classes were held for Malayalam and Kannada Pandits during the year.

(a) G.O. No. 603, Education, dated 13th March 1951.

5. TRAINING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS.

The number of pupils in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, was 266 (222) as shown below :—

Course.	Men.	Women.
1. Diploma	(b)	5
Higher Grade	33+12 (a)	21
Lower Grade	144+28 (a)	23
Total ..	177+40 (a)	49

Forty ex-service men were admitted for a short course of three months during the year. On the completion of the course, Government examinations were held for them and successful candidates were awarded special war certificates in Physical Education equivalent to the different grades of Government certificates.

6. TRAINING OF MUSIC TEACHERS.

The Teachers' College of Music, Royapetta, continued to function during the year with a strength of 15 (23). Fifteen pupils came out successful end of the course.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR ANGLO-INDIAN SCHOOLS.

The two institutions for the training of Anglo-Indian women teachers, viz., Theresa's Anglo-Indian Training School for Women, Cannanore, and the Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, had a total strength of 63 (42) as detailed below :—

	First year.	Second year.
(Women).		
Middle Grade	39	23
High Grade	..	1
Total ..	39	24

TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR BACKWARD CLASSES.

The Higher Elementary Training School for Masters, Malappuram (Central Par), was run by Government specially for the training of Mappilla teachers. It had six sections and an enrolment of 308.

TRAINING COLLEGES.

g Ts.

With the rapid expansion in the number of secondary schools and the need to teach through the medium of the regional languages, the necessity for more training colleges and in the different linguistic areas in the

Many men who took the shortened course.

The diploma course affiliated to the Madras University, see section on Training

State has been keenly felt and as many as seven new colleges were opened during the year. The number of teacher-training colleges in the State was 14 (7), 10 (3) for men and 4 (4) for women. The strength of these colleges was 680 (318) men and 203 (203) women as detailed below :—

Men's Institutions.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry	119	13	132
2 M.R. College (B.Ed. Section), Vizianagaram (New) ..	64	6	70
3 Andhra Christian College (B.Ed. Section), Guntur (Now).	71	..	71
4 (Government) Teachers' College, Saidapet	153	1	154
5 Meston Training College, Madras	66	4	70
6 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi (New).	47	..	47
7 St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai (New) ..	39	..	39
8 Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Perianaickenpalayam (New).	21	..	21
9 Government Training College, Palghat (New)	59	22	81
10 Government Training College, Mangalore (New)	41	3	44
Total ..	680	49	729

Women's Institutions.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 St. Joseph's Training College, Guntur	..	24	24
2 St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery	..	49	49
3 Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras	..	89	89
4 St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore	..	27	27
Total ..	..	189	189
Grand total of all Training Colleges ..	680	238	918

The outstanding feature of the development in Teacher Education during the year is the introduction of the revised B.T. Regulations making provision for practical training in Audio-Visual Education, Physical Education and Citizenship activities, Arts and Crafts and Measurement and Diagnosis. The revised course enables the trainees to satisfactorily discharge their duties as teachers under the reorganized secondary education scheme. A pass in both the practical test and the written examinations is required for admission to the B.T. degree.

(2) Shortened course.

The shortened course of three months' training for graduate secondary grade trained teachers was held in the Government Training Colleges at Rajahmundry and Saidapet during the year and the strength shown against these colleges includes 47 (86) men plus 3 (7) women of such teachers trained during the year.

(3) M.Ed. course.

The M.Ed. course is conducted in the Meston Training College in co-operation with the three other training colleges in Madras. The strength of the class was 9 men and 4 women.

(4) Physical Education.

The strength of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education for the Diploma course in Physical Education affiliated to the Madras University was 12 (12) men.

AGRICULTURE.

Colleges.

The Government Agricultural Colleges at Coimbatore and Bapatla had a strength of 455 (477) of whom 4 (5) were women.

The strength of the Colleges was as shown below :—

Colleges.	Years of study.						Total.	
	I		II		III			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Government Agricultural College, Bapatla.	76	..	70	1	83	..	229	1
Government Agricultural College, Coimbatore.	63	..	76	..	83	3	222	3
1. Total ..	139	..	146	1	166	3	451	4

The College Farm at Machavaram was closed on 30th June 1950 with the lapse of the five-year lease of the private lands and the new farm at Bapatla was started on 1st July 1950.

B. Schools.

There was only one Agriculture School in the State as against two last year. The school at Mayanoor (Tiruchirappalli district) lost its recognition during the year. The strength of the school at Orathanad was 12. Its management was transferred from Government to the District board with effect from 16th October 1950. It gives training in improved methods of cultivation to sons of mirasdars and big cultivating tenants.

4. FORESTRY.

The Forest College, Coimbatore, run by the Central Government had a strength of 109 (173). On account of the inability of the various States to depute an adequate number of students for the Officers' class, the Government of India had to close down temporarily the Officer Wing and there were no new admissions to the class during the year. During the year 1950-51 there were only 4 classes as shown below :—

1949-50 Division Superior Forest Service Course, one Class (second year).	28
1949-51 Division, Ranger's course, two Classes (second year) ..	56
1950-51 Division, Ranger's course, one Class (first year) ..	30
Total ..	109

In the year 1950-52 Rangers' course, one student was a cultural scholar from British Guiana (South America) selected by the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

5. ENGINEERING.

The number of Colleges of Engineering including the departments directly under the Universities was 5 (5). The course of instruction extends over a period of four years, the instruction for the first two years being common for all branches of Engineering. The colleges at Anantapur and Kakinada impart instruction in the three main branches of Engineering, viz., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. The college at Guindy provides in addition instruction in Tele-communication and Highways. The Government College of Technology, Coimbatore, prepares students for the B.E. Degree Examination

B. Schools.

The Government College of Indigenous Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras had strength of 609 (513) men and 89 (69) women. The strength of the various classes was as given below :—

Name of course.	Years of study.												Total.	
	I		II		III		IV		V					
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
G.C.I.M. course	50	6	82	3	37	2	12	..	..	..	190	11		
L.I.M. course	139	19	119	35	32	5	90	14	27	5	407	73		
Compounders' course ..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..		

The strength in the Lady Hope Nursing School attached to the Government General Hospital, Madras was 50 (45 women and 5 men).

2. VETERINARY

The strength in the Madras Veterinary College was 452 (485) including 5 (5) women as detailed below :—

Course.	Years of study.										Total.	
	I		II		III		IV		V		Men.	Wo- men.
	Men.	Wo- men.	Men.	Wo- men.	Men.	Wo- men.	Men.	Wo- men.	Men.	Wo- men.		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
B.V.Sc.	82	1	95	2	77	2	72	..	15	..	341	5
Veterinary and Livestock Inspec- tor's Test.	46	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	..

The G.M.V.C. Diploma course of 4 years and the combined B.V.Sc. Degree course of 5 years stood abolished from the academic year 1946-47 on the introduction of the B.V.Sc. Degree course of 4 years and the first batch of students completed their course under the new scheme. A refresher course was conducted during the year for the benefit of Veterinary Graduates passed under the old scheme. The duration of the course was 3 months, of which two months was spent at the Madras Veterinary College and one month at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur Cattle Farm. The Anatomy Laboratory was remodelled so as to enable 80 students to work at a time. The Physiology and Hygiene Laboratories were being extended and the work is expected to be completed very shortly. The Pharmacology Laboratory was being remodelled. The laboratories of Pathology and Bacteriology were converted into a single practical class room. The newly constructed hostel blocks were declared open by the Hon'ble Minister, Sri A. B. Shetty, Minister for Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, on the 29th January 1951. The construction of the new hostel buildings for the students of the Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur Cattle Farm, at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,70,000 was in progress and it is expected to be completed shortly.

AGRICULTURE.**Colleges.**

The Government Agricultural Colleges at Coimbatore and Bapatla had a strength of 455 (477) of whom 4 (5) were women.

1. The strength of the Colleges was as shown below :—

Colleges.	Years of study.						Total.	
	I		II		III			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Government Agricultural College, Bapatla.	76	..	70	1	83	..	229	1
Government Agricultural College, Coimbatore.	63	..	75	..	83	3	222	3
Total ..	139	..	146	1	166	3	451	4

The College Farm at Machavaram was closed on 30th June 1950 with the lapse of the five-year lease of the private lands and the new farm at Bapatla was started on 1st July 1950.

B. Schools.

There was only one Agriculture School in the State as against two last year. The school at Mayanoor (Tiruchirappalli district) lost its recognition during the year. The strength of the school at Orathanad was 12. Its management was transferred from Government to the District board with effect from 16th October 1950. It gives training in improved methods of cultivation to sons of mirasdars and big cultivating tenants.

4. FORESTRY.

The Forest College, Coimbatore, run by the Central Government had a strength of 109 (173). On account of the inability of the various States to depute an adequate number of students for the Officers' class, the Government of India had to close down temporarily the Officer Wing and there were no new admissions to the class during the year. During the year 1950-51 there were only 4 classes as shown below :—

1949-50 Division Superior Forest Service Course, one Class	23
(second year).	
1949-51 Division, Ranger's course, two Classes (second year) ..	56
1950-51 Division, Ranger's course, one Class (first year) ..	30
Total ..	109

In the year 1950-52 Rangers' course, one student was a cultural scholar from British Guiana (South America) selected by the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

5. ENGINEERING.

The number of Colleges of Engineering including the departments directly under the Universities was 5 (5). The course of instruction extends over a period of four years, the instruction for the first two years being common for all branches of Engineering. The colleges at Anantapur and Kakinada impart instruction in the three main branches of Engineering, viz., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. The college at Guindy provides in addition instruction in Tele-communication and Highways. The Government College of Engineering, Coimbatore, prepares students for the B.E. Degree Examination

in Civil and Electrical Engineering—it does not have any Technology classes. The strength of the various colleges in the B.E. class was as follows :—

(Colleges.	Years of study.								Total.	
	I		II		III		IV			
	Men.	Wo- men.	Men.	Wo- men.	Men.	Wo- men.	Men.	Wo- men.	Men.	Wo- men.
1 (Government) College of Engineering, Guindy.	128	2	126	2	143	..	174	..	571	4
2 (Government) College of Engineering, Ananta- pur.	89	..	82	..	79	..	66	..	316	..
3 (Government) College of Engineering, Kaki- nada.	99	1	108	1	121	..	92	..	420	2
4 Government College of Technology, Coimba- tore (Engineering).	75	..	75	..	55	..	59	..	204	..
5 Faculty of Engineering, Annamalai Univer- sity.	89	..	77	..	72	..	90	..	328	..
Total ..	480	3	468	8	470	..	481	..	1,899	

There was besides, the overseer's course in the Engineering College at Guindy. the strength of the classes being first year 118, second year 121 and total 239. As the Overseer Course was converted into L.C.E. Course, no final examination was held during the year 1950-51 and the students were permitted to continue their studies in the next higher class.

The re-modelling of the A.M.T. Hostel block, the extension to the dining room and the construction of a new laboratory for the high-way Engineering Department were the important additions in the Engineering College, Guindy. A site of about 45 acres belonging to the Agricultural College was allotted to the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore and the college was shifted to the present premises during April, May and June 1950. Seventy-five students of the first year of the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore, who had been working in this College for the last two years were transferred to the College at Coimbatore. The Institute of Engineers (India), Calcutta, granted permanent recognition to the B.E. Degree of the Annamalai University in all its branches, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering from the first graduation examination held in April 1949. The Commission appointed by the Government of India, Ministry of Education, to inspect and report on the upgrading of the Department of Engineering and Technology visited the University during the year.

6. TECHNOLOGY.

A. Colleges.

The number of colleges providing instruction in Technology was 4 (4). Three of them were University Departments and the strength is given below :—

Annamalai University (Chemical Engineering).	B.E.—I Year	..	26	95
	II Year	..	24	
	III Year	..	24	
	IV Year	..	21	
Madras University (Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy).	B.Sc. (Tech.)—I Year	..	42	80
	II Year	..	38	
Andhra University (J.V.D. College of Science and Technology—Technology Branch).	B.Sc. (Hons.) I Year	..	20	88
	II Year	..	26	
	III Year	..	27	
	M.Sc.	..	13	157
	Research	..	2	
	I Year	..	83	
	II Year	..	74	420
Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet.				
Total ..				

The Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, has not yet been recognized. It trains graduates in Science to become Professional Engineers in (1) Aeronautical Engineering, (2) Automobile Engineering, (3) Electronics Engineering and (4) Instrument Technology.

B. Schools.

(i) Polytechnics.

The Department of Industries is responsible for the organization and control of technical Education of the Diploma and Certificate standards, and for the administration of the Government Polytechnics and Industrial Schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private managements, a few of which provide diploma courses and the rest artisan certificate courses, under the control of this Department and these are given grant-in-aid.

The eight Polytechnics at Madurai, Kozhikode, Mangalore, Kakinada, Madras, Bellary, Coimbatore and Vuyyuru with Industrial School Sections attached to all except the Polytechnic at Vuyyuru and the Institute of Leather Technology, Madras, continued to function during the year. The strength in these institutions was 3,502 (3,099) including two women. Instruction was provided in the following subjects under Engineering :—Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Automobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing Technology, Textile Manufacture, Cabinet-making, Audio and Radio Servicing.

The Ramakrishna Technical Institute, Madras, the C.N.T. Institute, Madras and the P.S.G. Institute, Coimbatore were the polytechnics under aided managements with an enrolment of 829 men. They provide instruction in Automobile, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering besides a few other subjects.

(ii) Industrial Schools and schools for Arts and Crafts.

There were 36 industrial schools, 3 under Government, 1 under District Board and 32 under private management. The total number of scholars in them was 2,037 including 43 girls. Among the subjects taught in these institutions were General Mechanics, Wool work, Agriculture, Printing, Tailoring and Blacksmithy. The number of students trained in the Palm Gur Training School, Cuddalore N.T., conducted by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, was 87. They were trained in three batches each of four months duration, each batch having a strength of 29. The candidates who underwent training were deputed by the Madras, Rajasthan, Hyderabad, Travancore, West Bengal, Coorg, Sourashtra and Ajmere State Governments.

There were 3 (4) schools for Arts and Crafts for men and the strength in them is given below :—

	Men.	Women.
Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	282	9
Municipal School of Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	93	5
The School of Arts, Madurai	23	1
Total ..	398	15

The Art Masters' Class in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, was continued from the year 1950-51. The courses of studies in the school for Arts and Crafts, Madras, are divided into two main divisions, namely, Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts group are General Drawing, Painting, Commercial Art, Advanced course in Painting, Advanced course in Commercial Arts and Modelling and those in the crafts group are Wood Work (Elementary), Wood Work (Advanced), Goldsmithy, Metal Enamelling, Engraving and Design. For women, there were 22 schools under the Industrial Department and one the L.P.N. Institute, Ratchanyapuram management and had a total strength of 978 including 2 boys. The schools under the Industries Department made provision for instruction in Needle-work and Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. The school at Ratchanyapuram provided for general education up to 8 standards besides providing special training in crafts like Weaving, Pottery making, Rugwork, Soft-toy making, Basketry, Needle-work, Dress-making and Embroidery.

7. COMMERCE.

There were no institutions of the College standard for Commerce but 23 Colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in the Commerce group during the year. The number of students taking commerce in the various classes was as follows :—

Class.		Boys.	Girls.
Intermediate	First year	1,003	6
	Second year	876	4
Pass course	First year	1,382	..
	Second year	1,167	..
Honours course	First year	72	..
	Second year	48	..
	Third year	50	..
Post-Graduate	First year	15	..
	Second year	11	..
Total		4,604	10

The number of commercial schools in the State was 314 (264). Only two institutions were recognized and aided by the State; the others were on the approved list of the Department. The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Theory and Practice of Commerce, Banking and Commercial Geography and candidates take the higher or the lower grade Government Technical Examinations in the particular subjects that they study. The total number of scholars in the schools was 14,891 (13,421) men and 1,164 (559) women.

8. LAW.

There were 2 (2) institutions in the State providing instruction in Law, with a total strength of 950 (837) men and 21 (13) women. The strength of the Madras Law College was 759 men and 12 women (F.L. 490 plus 7, B.L. 261 plus 5, M.L. 8 plus 0) and that in the University College of Law, Masulipatnam, was 191 men plus 9 women (L.P. 38 plus 2, F.L. 95 plus 5, B.L. 58 plus 2).

CHAPTER IX.

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

Literacy and Social Education Centres—Rural Colleges—Training of Teachers—Social Education through University Students—Mobile Units.

1. LITERACY AND SOCIAL EDUCATION CENTRES.

The scheme of Social Education took a further step forward during the year under report. From a hesitant movement for literacy which had no meaning for the many and little interest for the few it has gradually grown into a purposeful and dynamic drive towards what is now called Social Education. The lines on which the scheme has been put up are indicated below.

A Social Education course lasts for four months in which the illiterates in the age range of 13 to 40 are taught to read and write. At the end of this course, arrangements are made for conducting literacy tests and granting literacy certificates to deserving adults. This course is followed by an intensive Social Education Course for three years aiming at developing in the adult, the ability to read and understand the contents of a daily newspaper. The number of schools increased to 1,157—1,133 for men and 24 for women—and the number of adults under instruction also went up to 29,924 (65) men and 1,202 (548) women. The number of adults under instruction during the years of study were as follows :—

	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Total.
Men's Institutions—				
Men	28,163	1,617	134	29,914
Women	723	19	1	743
Women's Institutions—				
Men	10	..	..	10
Women	459	..	..	459
Total—				
Men	28,173	1,617	134	29,924
Women	1,182	19	1	1,202

Continuation reading books in Tamil and Telugu published by the South Indian Co-operative Publishing House were supplied free of cost to Adult Schools for the use of newly made literates.

2. RURAL COLLEGES.

Rural Colleges are designed to improve the general and technical knowledge of adults who have had limited early education and desire to pursue further studies under conditions suited to their daily occupations in life. The course is for a continuous period of two years divided into six terms and each term consists of 60 working days or sessions. Choice is given to students to enable them to take all the subjects or only particular subjects in which they are interested. Instruction through the regional language is given in History, Geography, Economics, Co-operation, Political Science, Sanitation and everyday Science. Women are given instruction in the additional subjects of food, nutrition, clothing, homecraft, mother craft and care of the pre-school child. Lecturers from Colleges and graduate teachers from High and Training Schools, Lawyers, Doctors and Agricultural Demonstrators are selected to give lectures on the various subjects referred to above. There were 10 (7) Rural Colleges functioning during the year as indicated below and they had a strength of 225 men and 64 women.

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

For Men.					Men	continued
(1)	Government Rural College, Pentapadu	..	..	..	22	Arts and
(2)	Do. Arcot	..	..	..	20	Arts and
(3)	Do. Badagara	..	..	..	73	Arts and
(4)	Aided Rural College, Udayagiri	..	..	..	35	Arts and
(5)	Do. Aruppukottai	..	..	..	25	Arts and
(6)	Do. Masulipatnam	..	..	..	22	Arts and
(7)	Do. Perianaickenpalayam	..	..	..	28	Arts and
For Women.						
(8)	Government Rural College, Waltair	..	..	..	24	
(9)	Do. Tanjore	..	..	..	18	
(10)	Do. Kozhikode	..	..	..	15	
Total					225	

3. TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

The services of elementary school teachers continue to be utilized in the field. Teachers in elementary schools are trained for six weeks in Adult Literacy Training Centres. While under training, they are given instruction in Adult Psychology and methods of teaching adults in the Laubach's literacy plan in the regional language as well as practical training in the preparation of slides for demonstration through magic lanterns. 10 (23) training classes were held in 8 (12) centres as indicated below :—

Centres for Men.		Centres for Women.	
Udayagiri—Nellore district	2	Bellary	..
Madras City	2	Kancheepuram	..
Madras City—Saidapet	1	Madras City	..
		Mangalore	..
		Kozhikode	..

The number of candidates trained and awarded certificates were 161 (651) men and 130 (110) women.

4. SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

A scheme of social (adult) education through the agency of University students has been introduced in the State. Students in Arts and Professional Colleges have been asked to form themselves into Social Service Leagues for this purpose, besides others. An intensive training course in adult literacy methods was given to a batch of 35 college lecturers at Adyar during February 1951 who in turn are expected to organize Students' Social Service Leagues in their colleges. A short training course in adult literacy methods was also given to student volunteers at Waltair for the Andhra University students during March 1951. Another aspect of the scheme of Social (Adult) Education through University students is to organize college students' settlements. According to this scheme, Arts and Professional Colleges will direct their student-volunteers to work in a village for a period of 40 days in order to improve the general sanitation and to spread literacy among adults. They will organize physical demonstrations or recreational activities and informational exhibitions on everyday science or other subjects in which the local adults are interested. They will enliven local community life through dramatic dramatization at nights, besides doing all they could to make adults law, literacy minded and to popularize and strengthen the local social adult education centres. These camps are subsidized by Government.

During the year under report eight such camps were organized by eight different colleges in the State, viz., (1) Madurai College, Madurai, (2) Farook College, Feroke, (3) P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu, (4) Government Arts College, Madras, (5) Government Victoria College, Palghat, (6) Government Arts College, Coimbatore, (7) Government College, Mangalore and (8) Government College for Women, Guntur.

5. MOBILE UNITS.

The Government of India were pleased to sanction a sum of Rs. 1.57 lakhs and this was utilized in accordance with a scheme which was specially drawn up. Five Mobile Units equipped with 16 m.m. projectors, generators, loudspeakers and gramophone records have been put into commission throughout the State during the latter part of the year under report. Propaganda Deputy Inspectors. Propaganda lectures and educational film shows were given for the benefit of illiterate audiences. 230 stereoscopes and 10,000 slides have also been ordered to be put into use by the adult school teachers.

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

Pre-primary—Music—Dancing—Oriental Education—Education of the handicapped—Reformatory.

1. PRE-PRIMARY

There are four types of schools in the State for pre-primary education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the pre-basic. Admission to Nursery schools are made in the age-groups 2–5, to the Kindergarten and Montessori schools between 2 to 7. Nursery schools lead to Standard I, the Kindergarten and Montessori schools to Standard III of elementary and secondary schools. The pre-basic schools are intended for children between the ages of 2½ to 5. The number of schools in each category and the number of pupils enrolled are as given below :—

	Institutions by management.		Strength.		
	Government.	Aided.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
BOYS' INSTITUTIONS.					
Nursery	1	..	25	22	47
Pre-basic sections (attached to Primary Schools).	..	5	87	70	157
Total	1	5	112	92	204
GIRLS' INSTITUTIONS.					
Nursery	1	16	388	326	714
Montessori	..	5	146	117	263
Kindergarten	..	3	108	119	227
Total	1	24	640	562	1,202

2. MUSIC.

(i) *Colleges.*
The number of colleges in the State besides the faculty of Music in the Annamalai University is 3 (3). The names of the institutions and the strength in each are given below :—

	MEN.	WOMEN.
(1) The Kalakshatra, Adyar	12	52
(2) The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	31	50
(3) The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram	69	50
(4) Faculty of Music, Annamalai University	32	21
Total	144	173

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, was placed under the administrative control of the Director during the year (a). Provision is made in this institution for the teaching of Vocal Music, Veena, Violin, Gotuvattu, Mridangam and Musicology. The Kalakshatra, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Siromani Examination of the Madras University and for the Government Technical Examination in Music (Higher Grade). The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram, sends up candidates to the Diploma Examination of the Andhra University in Vocal Music, Violin and Veena. Candidates are also sent up for the Government Examinations in Music, Higher Grade. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up for the Sangeetha Booshtu Diploma Examination.

(ii) *Schools.*

The number of recognized music schools in the State was 3 (3) as detailed below :—

- (1) Ramani School of Music, Mylapore,
- (2) Tamil Isai Kalluri, Georgetown, Madras, and
- (3) Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai.

The number of scholars under instruction in these schools was 31 (106) boys and 166 (109) girls.

Vocal music alone is provided for in the Tamil Isai Kalluri, Georgetown. Vocal and Veena in the Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai, and Vocal, Veena and Mridangam in the Ramani School of Music, Mylapore.

3. DANCING.

The Pitchayya Pillai Bharathanatya Vidyalaya, Tanjore, newly recognized during the year, had a strength of 12 (11 women and 1 man). Of these five were beginners, four (including the man) in the intermediate and three in advanced stages.

4. ORIENTAL EDUCATION.

(i) *Colleges.*

The number of Oriental Colleges for men increased from 26 to 27. The increase in number was due to the Bavanarayanawami Advanced Sanskrit School, Ponnur, being raised to the status of a college. The total strength in these colleges was 1,123 (1,191) men and 71 (80) women.

All these colleges and of the oriental section of the Annamalai University are as detailed below :—

	1949-50.		Number of institutions	Number of scholars.	Number of institutions	Number of scholars.	Number of institutions	Number of scholars.
	Number of institutions	Number of scholars.						
Sanskrit Colleges	17	586	1	51	1	51	1	64
Tamil Colleges	4	251	1	51	1	51	1	7
Arabic Colleges	5	211	1	51	1	51	1	..
Total	26	1,048	27	1,141	27	1,141	27	71
Annamalai University, Oriental Faculty	1	75	1	51	1	51	1	9
Grand total	27	1,123	28	1,191	28	1,191	28	80

The number of Oriental Colleges for women (Sanskrit) was 2 (2) and the number of students reading in them was 40 (42).

Advanced schools.

The number of advanced and elementary schools in the State was as detailed below :—

				1949-50.		1950-51.			
				Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
					Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
<i>Boys' Schools.</i>									
s teaching Sanskrit				34	1,668	606	26	1,390	533
Do. Tamil				5	300	33	4	204	15
Do. Arabic				4	161	..	1	24	.
Do. Hindi				12	406	90	11	396	49
Total				55	2,535	729	42	2,014	597

Girls' Schools.

Teaching Sanskrit	3	..	270	3	..	277
---------------------------	---	----	-----	---	----	-----

Fourteen advanced schools—eight Sanskrit, one Tamil, three Arabic and one Hindi were closed during the year.

Elementary schools.

Elementary schools.	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
<i>Boys' Schools.</i>						
Teaching Sanskrit	23	723	292	22	672	277
<i>Girls' Schools.</i>						
Teaching Sanskrit	3	17	145	3	9	141

The Sanskrit Elementary School was closed during the year.

EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED.

The number of institutions for the handicapped children was 19 (15). Of these, 17 (13) were under Government management, 2 (2) under local board and 1 (1) under private managements. Two new Government schools—one for the blind at Kasaragod (South Kanara district) and the other for the deaf at Kasaragod (South Malabar) were opened during the year. The school at Kasaragod, Madras, has provision for both deaf as well as blind children.

3. EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.

The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for backward communities was 1,632 with a total enrolment of 110,369 boys and 67,049 girls (Subsidiary Table 50). The largest numbers are found in Madurai (Kallars), Tirunelveli West (Maravars, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.), Malabar North (Mukkuvars and Mappillas), Malabar South (Mappillas) and Malabar Central (Mappillas). The Kallar Schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's cadre who is in the charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai district. The total number of pupils of the backward classes (Hindus) reading in all schools was 880,622 boys and 389,876 girls (Subsidiary Table 7).

4. SETTLEMENT SCHOOLS.

The number of schools for the children of habitual offenders in settlements was six as detailed below—

Name of school.	Highest Standard.	Strength.	
		Boys.	Girls.
(1) Azeeznagar Boys	VIII	188	..
(2) Azeeznagar Girls	VIII	..	107
(3) Stuartpuram	VIII	156	128
(4) Seethanagaram	VI	21	22
(5) Siddhapuram	V	27	21
(6) Bitragunta	VI	76	84
Total	..	468	362

Excepting for the last school which is under the Harijan Welfare Department the others are under the control of the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, C.I.D. and Railways. These schools are attended by settlers' children, i.e., those children whose parents are internees of the settlement under section 2(4) of the Madras Restrictions of Habitual Offenders Act, 1948, children of discharged and voluntary settlers, i.e., those who were once subject to the restrictions of the Criminal Tribes Act but who were subsequently released from such restrictions and children of others like employees of the settlements, etc. None of the pupils are 'committed' to the schools under any Act or Government Order.

5. EDUCATION OF CHILDREN AND DEPENDANTS OF EX-ARMY MEN.

Children and dependants of ex-army men who are in receipt of a salary of Rs. 200 or less are eligible for the following concessions :—

- (1) Fee remissions.
- (2) Book allowance.
- (3) Remission of examination fees.

The Post-war Services Reconstruction Fund Committee has formulated a ten-year scheme for meeting the expenditure from its funds and has been approved by Government during the year (a). Under this scheme, students who do not become eligible for educational concessions consequent on the issue of G.O. No. 2230, Education, dated 11th July 1949, will be granted educational concessions. Children and dependants of soldiers who appeared for Government University Examinations as private candidates are eligible for the refund

(a) G.O. No. 1879, Education, dated 27th June 1950.

of examination fees under certain conditions. Children and dependants of soldiers who were killed or permanently incapacitated due to war service are granted scholarships in addition to other educational concessions. Boarding charges to cover the actual expenditure subject to a maximum of Rs. 40 per mensem, (a) is sanctioned under certain conditions to children and dependants of soldiers who have been granted educational concessions. Young wives and widows who have passed Form I or II or Standard VI or VII and who desire to become teachers will be admitted into Secondary Schools or Higher Elementary Schools so that they may complete Form III or pass the E.S.L.C. Examination as the case may be. The candidates so admitted are exempted from the payment of tuition and special fees and also the examination fee, if any. They are given a scholarship of Rs. 14 per mensem and a book allowance of Rs. 10. A course of shortened training for Physical Training Instructors was organized for ex-army men in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, during the year under report (b).

6. EDUCATION OF REFUGEES.

During the year under report, the Government of India introduced a revised scheme of financial assistance for the education of displaced students from Pakistan. According to this scheme, displaced students in colleges who were in receipt of the recoverable loans under the old scheme were allowed to opt for the non-recoverable 'stipends' under the revised scheme. Newly admitted displaced students were, however, eligible only for the 'stipends.' Displaced students reading in High School classes were to be provided with 'freeships' for their education. Those in Elementary Schools were to be provided with free education and in addition a cash grant at Rs. 5 per annum per pupil for the purchase of books, etc., was to be allowed. 'Recoverable' loans amounting to Rs. 23,142-10-0 have been granted during the year 1950-51. A sum of Rs. 2,461 has been granted as 'Stipends' during the year. 'Freeships' to High School students have also been granted during the year. Seven hundred displaced students in colleges were in receipt of loans, and five were in receipt of stipends during the year.

The 'Prime Minister Nehru's National Relief Fund' which was meant for helping displaced students from Pakistan and Evacuees from Burma and Hyderabad and which was being administered by the Director with the help of a committee was transferred during the end of the year with an unspent balance of Rs. 22,427-12-6 to the Refugee Relief Committee, Madras, for administration.

. ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.

Anglo-Indian Schools are governed by a special code of regulations and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The Primary School teaches up to Standard VI inclusive, the Middle School up to Standard IX inclusive and the High School up to Standard XI. The Middle School-Leaving Certificate Examination is held at the end of Standard X and the High School-Leaving Certificate Examination at the end of

(a) G.O. No. 1878, Education, dated 27th June 1950.

(b) V. de page 33, *ibid.*

Standard XI. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, they are allowed to admit non-Anglo-Indian children up to a limit of 50 per cent. The Director is also authorized to sanction admission of non-Anglo-Indian pupils beyond 50 per cent provided it involves no additional expenditure to Government. There were in all 65 (65) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indians. The St. John's Vestry School, Tiruchirappalli, was reclassified as a boys' school during the year as there were more boys than girls. Six middle schools (three for boys and three for girls) and seven primary schools (four for boys and three for girls) were managed by the Central Government. The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various grades of institutions was 5,885 (5,330) boys and 6,027 (5,916) girls (Subsidiary Table 7). The strength of the Anglo-Indian Schools alone was 7,905 boys and 7,797 girls (Subsidiary Table 51). The percentage of Anglo-Indian pupils to the total enrolment in Anglo-Indian High, Middle and Primary Schools was 64.2 (66.4) per cent.

The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met twice during the year under report. The Anglo-Indian School-Leaving Certificate Board was reconstituted for a further period of three years from 1st April 1950.

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

Connemara Library—Children's Library—Public Libraries and reading rooms—Libraries and reading rooms attached to adult education centres—Use of School Libraries by the public—Oriental Manuscripts Library—Registration of books—Text-Book Committee.

1. CONNEMARA LIBRARY.

The Connemara Public Library was declared as the Central Library with effect from 1st April 1950 under the Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948. The total number of books added to the Library was 786. One hundred and Eighty-seven institutions sent as many as 349 different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The number of readers who visited the Library during the year was 81,174 (81,696) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 183,645 (184,122). The number of volumes lent during the year was 59,877 (60,966). The number of new depositors was 379 (466). The total number of depositors at the close of the year 1950-51 was 2,269 (2,213). The average daily number of books issued was 796 (801). The average daily attendance of visitors was 263 (267).

Besides a sum of Rs. 7,500 sanctioned for the purchase of non-vernacular books and periodicals, a sum of Rs. 2,500 was utilized for the purchase of books in South Indian Languages. The expenditure on the Library was Rs. 47,228 (46,796) and the receipts Rs. 521 (509).

Government sanctioned an expenditure of Rs. 1,03,000 (a) for the provision of a teakwood boarded floor above the existing floor level, with a view to finding greater accommodation for the increasing arrivals of books and periodicals and for giving greater facilities to the reading public. This remodelling work is under execution by the Public Works Department.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 3899, P.W., dated 23rd October 1950.

2. CHILDREN'S LIBRARY.

The Children's Library in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction which is the first of its kind in India started functioning from 22nd November 1950. To start with, the library possessed 587 volumes of which 453 were English books, 93 Tamil books, 21 Telugu books and 20 Kannada books. The expenditure on books during 1950-51 was Rs. 1,850 and on furniture Rs. 4,155. With the co-operation of the Local Inspecting Officers, of the Corporation Education Department and Head teachers of Schools, batches of pupils from nearby schools were brought to the library by rotation. Regular programmes were arranged for these school children. Film shows relating to Health, Hygiene, Nature Study, Social Education, etc., were shown to these children. Story telling and other useful talks were also given. After some time, this kind of sponsored visits to the library was given up as the children had begun to appreciate the facilities provided for them. At present children visit the Library of their own accord. The original hours of work were 7-30 a.m. to 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. The Library is at present kept open from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. The number of children who visited the Library from 22nd November 1950 to 31st March 1951 was 4,233.

3. PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

The total number of Public Libraries and reading rooms was 2,515 (1,580). A comparative statement showing the number of libraries and reading rooms under the various managements and the number of books and journals issued and the attendance in them is given hereunder :—

I. Number of Libraries and reading rooms under—				
Government	..	..	..	287
District Board (a)	..	..	..	1,240
Municipal	..	..	..	144
Private management	..	..	..	844
Total				2,515
II. Number of books and journals in the Libraries				4,401,184
III. Number of books, journals, etc., issued				2,389,246
IV. Average daily attendance				28,125

4. LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS ATTACHED TO ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES.

Reading rooms were attached to five Adult Education Centres and all of them were under 'municipalities.' The total number of books and journals in them was 150 and the number issued during the year was 150. The average daily attendance was 210.

USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC.

The number of school libraries attached to Secondary and Training Schools which were open to the public (b) was 201 (213), and the number of persons made use of these libraries was 4,010 (6,686). The number of books made use of by the public, however, increased to 31,133 (27,151) during the year under report. The number of elementary schools, whose libraries were

(a) Includes 1,157 libraries under panchayat management.
(b) G.O. No. 1421, Education, dated 22nd June 1950.

thrown open to the public was considerably less during the year under report being only 503 (1,668). The number of persons who made use of these libraries, however, increased to 7,328 (4,868) and the number of books made use of, up to 20,262 (8,538). It is reported that the public were not keen on taking advantage of the school libraries for the reason that the books were not of the nature and standard required for adults and that there were public libraries in many of the places.

6. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY.

During the year under report, 2,714 (4,149) persons visited the Library and the number of books and manuscripts consulted was 4,782 (5,319). The number of manuscripts and books issued on loan to scholars and institutions during the year was 102 (100). The measures adopted for the acquisition of manuscripts were intensified by advertisement in the dailies and the week and by the Curator of the Library and his staff undertaking tours. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 784 (1,707). Details of the methods of acquisition are given below :—

Language.	Presentation.	Purchase.	Transcription.	Restoration.	Total
Sanskrit	447	98	69	7	621
Telugu	16	14	1	10	41
Tamil	26	16	..	37	79
Malayalam	2	..	..	1	3
Kannada	..	..	9	11	20
Islamic Languages	..	3	1	15	19
Marathi	..	..	..	1	1
Total	491	131	80	82	784

During the year under report 20 manuscripts in different languages published by the Library under the Madras Government Oriental Series. The half-yearly bulletin started in the previous year continued to be published. Rare manuscripts which were too small for publication as separate books were published in the bulletin.

7. REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

During the year, the total number of publications registered under the Press and the Registration of Books Act of 1867 was 4,067 (3,953). Of these, 2,864 (2,925) were books and the remaining 1,203 (1,028) periodicals. The figures represent a decrease of 2 per cent with regard to books and an increase of 17 per cent with regard to periodicals, over those of the previous year. The total number of books registered, 1,344 (1,305) or 47 (44) per cent were designed for educational purposes. Necessary action was taken in respect of cases of default on the part of the keepers of printing presses who failed to comply with any of the provisions of the Press and the Registration of Books Act. The tone and contents of most of the books registered during the year were not objectionable. Some publications which were pornographic in nature or which were calculated to disturb the communal harmony of the State or which were found otherwise objectionable were also received and were taken to the notice of Government.

TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

The Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations was nominated as an ex-officio member of the Text-Book Committee (a) and he was permitted to preside over the meetings of the Text-Book Committee in the absence of the Director who is the President. During the year 57 (36) applications for registration as publishers were received of which 46 (30) were registered. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 379 (333). The amount realized as registration fee was Rs. 11,400 (Rs. 7,200). The number of books received for consideration by the Text-Book Committee during the year was 1,917 (2,091)—727 (550) for elementary schools and 1,190 (541) for secondary schools—and a sum of Rs. 19,331 (20,926) was realized in scrutiny fees. The Text-Book Committee met once during the year and its meeting was held in February 1951.

CHAPTER XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS—I.

Visual Education—Educational Exhibition—Physical Education—National Cadet Corps—Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides—Junior Red Cross.

VISUAL EDUCATION.

Recognizing the large and important part played by Visual appeal in the education of children, the scheme of Visual Education through motion pictures and other projected pictures was pursued with vigour. As in the previous year, arrangements were permitted to arrange for the exhibition of educational films through hired exhibiting agencies. The ultimate aim is for every school to have its own motion picture and filmstrip projectors. During 1950-51, 7 secondary schools and 15 colleges purchased 16 m.m. motion picture projectors and made use of most of the films available in the Central Film Library. Seventy-five teachers working in secondary schools were given intensive training in the use of several types of Audio-Visual Aids, such as 16 m.m., 35 m.m., projectors. The Central Film Library in the Director's office was considerably enlarged and as many as 120 films, sound as well as silent, were added to the Library during the year. There were at the end of the year 270 films and 140 film-strips in the Central Library.

EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION.

The Third Educational Exhibition was conducted in the Teachers' College, Madras, from 8th to 15th January 1951. This was the first time that a State Educational Exhibition was held separately by itself. The Exhibition was organized by the Chief Minister of Madras. The aim and scope of the Exhibition were, among other things to explain to the public, teachers and educational institutions, the salient features of the reorganized Scheme of Education. Schools themselves have an opportunity to demonstrate the relation of

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 3413, Education, dated 29th December 1950.

education to life and their achievements in this direction. The aspects of the educational system exhibited included Basic Education, Primary Education, Social (Adult) Education, Visual Education, Physical Education, Education of the Handicapped, Diversified courses, Citizenship training and Social studies. The South Indian Teachers' Union, the British and United States Information Services, the Hindi Prachar Sabha and the Telugu Encyclopædia section also took part and contributed to the success of the Exhibition. There were Physical Demonstrations, Social Dramas and Entertainment Programmes during the period.

3. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

The work of promoting Physical Education in all educational institutions was as usual carried out by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education assisted by the 6 (4) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. Two of the posts of Physical Inspectors of Physical Education were newly sanctioned during the year (a). The post of Women Specialist in Physical Education and Assistant to the Women Specialist continued to be vacant during the year. The duties assigned to these posts were attended to by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education as a temporary measure.

The Chief Inspector of Physical Education, Madras visited a number of Secondary Schools and a few Elementary Schools during the year. Besides he served on a number of Committees. In March 1951 he also attended the First Asian Games held at Delhi. The 6 (4) Regional Inspectors inspected 343 (259) Secondary Schools and visited 204 (72) schools during the year. Besides inspection work, they organized District Athletic Association meetings and conducted play days and play festivals for Elementary Schools.

There has been a great dearth of qualified physical education teachers. The rule that there should be one physical education teacher for every 250 pupils and one physical director if the strength exceeds 750 has not been fully implemented and as many as 461 (390) schools for boys had unqualified teachers. Sanction was accorded during the year for the deputation of Five women and ten men for undergoing training in Physical Education at a cost of Rs. 1,000 per head (b). But only one man and three women took advantage of the offer and took the training.

4. NATIONAL CADET CORPS.

The scheme of National Cadet Corps was working in full swing during the year under report. The recruitment to the Senior Division was made from among the male students of the universities and colleges and to the Junior Division from among high school boys. The scheme was extended to the Andhra University area during the year, one battalion of 2 companies with 10 officers and 315 cadets being allotted to it. Besides the Annamalai University, the number of colleges to which the units were attached were 14 (13). Detailed statistics in regard to the Senior Division are furnished in Annexure V. There were 55 (45) officers in the Senior Division and the number of cadets on 31st March 1951 was 399 (254) non-commissioned officers and 1,570 (1,075) cadets. 455 (136) cadets were put up for the B class certificate

and 63 (29) for the C class certificates of whom 417 (115) and 37 (22) respectively, came out successful. The Officers Commanding the Senior Divisions are officers of the Military Department.

63 (32) High Schools participated in the Junior Division during the year and the number of sub-units raised was 118 (51) with an officer-in-charge of each sub-unit. The total number of cadets on roll was 3,540 (1,530). 152 cadets were awarded Part I-A certificate out of 325 cadets examined. The cadets examined during the year were from the city schools only. During the year under report, three officers were trained in Air Force Training at Ambala and this has been introduced in the Sri Ramakrishna Mission High School, Tyagarayanagar, the Doveton-Corrie High School, Vepery, and the St. Bede's High School, San Thome. The camp training of the Junior Division units was conducted in six centres in which 85 NCC officers and 1,590 cadets took part. The expenditure on the Junior Division during the year was Rs. 3,38,600.

An additional Liaison Officer was appointed from 9th September 1950 to be in charge of Air Force Units of this State and for the units in the States of Mysore, Travancore-Cochin and Coorg. A training team consisting of a JCO and 6 NCOs was allotted to this State from June 1950. A similar team was also attached to the additional Liaison Officer. The training teams are intended to impart instruction to the cadets in Madras, Mysore, Travancore-Cochin and Coorg States both in and outside the camps. A motor truck was allotted to the Junior Division units in this State by the Defence Department. Its running expenses are met by the State Government.

5. BOYS' SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES.

During the year under report, efforts were made by the Hindustan Scout Association, the Boys Scouts Association and the Girl Guides Association in the State to bring about the merger of the three Associations under the name "Bharat Scouts and Guides, Madras State". The merger was effected between the Boy Scouts Association and the Hindustan Scout Association on the 14th December 1950 and between the Bharat Scouts and Guides and the Girl Guides Association on 17th March 1951. The total number of Cubs, Scouts, Rovers and Officers at the end of the year was 74,864 and of Bulbuls, Guides, Rangers and Officers was 11,315, the corresponding figures for the previous year under the different organizations being 75,547 and 11,543, respectively. As many as 41 training courses were held during the year to provide officers for the various units at which 1,478 men officers were trained. The Girl Guides Association also conducted three training courses for the women officers. In order to enable the Rural Welfare Officers and grama sevaks to organize scouting in villages, a short course of training in scouting was organized at the Tamilnad Grama Sevak Vidyalayam, Kallupatti. Special mention should also be made of the Independence Day rally at Wardlock Park, Triplicane, on 15th August 1950 celebrated by the United Board of Scouts and Guides Association. His Excellency the Maharaja of Bhavnagar presided. Over 2,000 Scouts and Guides participated in the rally. A joint rally of Scouts and Guides was held on 2nd January 1951 by the Girls Guides Association, Madras, at 'Willingdon', Egmore, to welcome His Excellency Gandas Pakvasa, Governor of Madhya Pradesh, and the President of the "Merger Committee" formed to unify the different Scout organizations in the State. The amount of grant received in all by the associations was Rs. 21,000 (1,500) during the year.

(a) G.O. No. 1254, Education, dated 1st April 1950.
(b) G.O. Ms. No. 1135, Education, dated 10th April 1950.

6. JUNIOR RED CROSS.

An important feature in the working of the Indian Red Cross Organization during the year was the creation of the post of Honorary Director, Junior Red Cross, and this was filled up by the appointment of Sri T. P. Santhana-krishna Naidu, Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras. The object of this appointment was to integrate and co-ordinate the work of the Red Cross with that of the Education Department. The beneficial effects of such integration and co-ordination are seen already in the results. New Junior Red Cross Committees have been formed in the City and in each of districts with the District Educational Officers as chairmen; and this has brought the benefits of the movement within the reach of every school throughout the State. Along with the formation of District Committees, as many as 17 Counsellors were trained as against 348 in 1949, and the Junior Red Cross Training course was recognized as one of the prescribed crafts. The total number of Junior Red Cross groups in the Madras State was 2,455 and the membership was 56,142 boys and 31,581 girls. Special mention may be made of the "School Chests" weighing about 150 lb., and valued at about Rs. 500 each, sent to the Indian Red Cross Society by the American Junior Red Cross. Five such chests were allotted by the headquarters for distribution among five selected Junior Red Cross groups in the State.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS—II.

Orphanages and Boarding Homes—School Meals—School Medical Inspection—Teachers' Associations and Unions—Teachers as Branch Post-masters—Indian Students abroad.

1. ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES.

Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid. One of the important conditions of aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18 in the case of boys and 5 to 18 in the case of girls subject to the maximum limit of Rs. 8 per mensem per child or three-fourths of the net boarding charges, whichever was less. The number of such orphanages on 31st March 1951 was 327 (325) catering to 33,720 (29,500) children and the amount of grant-in-aid spent during the year was Rs. 17,41,5 (15,51,000).

The Harijan Welfare department continued to give financial assistance to the Harijan Sevak Sangham and other private bodies and individuals for the hostels and boarding homes conducted by them for the benefit of pupils belonging to the Harijan and other eligible communities. Lump-sum boarding grants at the rate of Rs. 15 per pupil per month for ten months in

year, were sanctioned to such hostels in the year 1950-51 also. There were 356 (325) such hostels in the year 1950-51. A sum of Rs. 12,83,300 was sanctioned to these hostels for maintaining about 8,580 pupils residing in them during the year. An additional sum of Rs. 2,20,310 for giving increased grants to these hostels for maintaining additional boarders was sanctioned during the year (a).

2. SCHOOL MEALS.

The system of providing free midday meals to poor pupils reading in elementary schools in the compulsory areas has been discontinued with effect from 1st April 1947. The supply of midday meals to pupils in the elementary schools run by the Harijan Welfare department was, however, continued. This department arranged for the supply of meals in 1,313 (1,228) elementary schools and the number of Harijan pupils fed under the scheme was 76,039 (87,339). The rate of midday meals was raised from As. 1-9 to As. 2-6 during the year (b). The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children reading in its elementary schools. Free midday meals were provided in 140 (136) Corporation elementary schools and the number of pupils receiving midday meals in those institutions was 7,793 (8,228). The scale of food allowed per child was rice (par-boiled) 3 oz., dhall 5/12 oz., vegetable oil 1/25 oz., vegetables 3 oz. and condiments 3 oz. The average cost of a meal was As. 2-6. Reconstituted milk was also distributed free to 21,886 (6,759) pupils reading in the Corporation schools.

3. SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

A scheme for the introduction of medical inspection of students reading in the Government Arts Colleges, Madras, Rajahmundry, Anantapur, Kumbakonam and Coimbatore, the Presidency College, Madras, the Government Victoria College, Palghat, the Government Brennen College, Tellicherry, and the Government College, Mangalore, was sanctioned during the year (c). In regard to secondary schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical inspection. 55 secondary schools for boys and 8 secondary schools for girls have a medical inspection programme under this scheme. No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation.

There were four medical inspectors and three medical inspectresses for the Madras Corporation schools. Minor ailments were treated at the school premises by the medical inspectors with the help of first-aid trained teachers available in the schools. 13,495 boys and 12,266 girls were examined. 6,088 (45.11 per cent) boys and 4,456 (36.33 per cent) girls were found ailing and required treatment. A major portion of the defects detected related to malnutrition and vitamin deficiencies. 7,708 children suffering from malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies and minor ailments were treated with benefit, at the school premises by the medical inspectors with the assistance of first-aid trained teachers. 989 children suffering from other ailments were treated at the

(a) G.O. No. 332, Firka Development, dated 18th April 1950.
(b) G.O. No. 90, Rural Welfare, dated 8th August 1950.
(c) G.O. No. 3048, Education, dated 15th January 1950.

Corporation dispensaries. 1,242 cases of ailment requiring institutional treatment were referred to Government hospitals. 323 children suffering from Hansen's disease in early and non-infectious stages were treated at the various skin clinics of the City.

4. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS AND UNIONS.

Elementary school teachers' associations are organized in each taluk and (Deputy Inspector's) range at convenient centres so as to be within easy access of all teachers in the area and monthly meetings are held in these centres for about ten months in the year. There were 2,420 (2,369) such associations during the year under report and 24,730 (25,159) meetings were held. The number of managers' and teacher-managers' associations were 44 (37) and 66 (77), respectively. Elementary school teachers' unions are organized on a talukwar basis separately for each management (other than for Government) and are recognized by the Director. There were 266 (291) unions on 31st March 1951.

The South Indian Teachers' Union is a State Organization of teachers. It is a federation of district teachers' guilds which again are made up of local teachers' associations.

Study circles for the discussion of special features of the new scheme of secondary education were organized and conducted by the District Teachers' Guilds of South Kanara, Coimbatore, South Arcot and Madras. Citizenship Training camps were conducted by the District Teachers' Guilds of Krishna, Kurnool, Chingleput, North Arcot, Tanjore, Madurai, Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore. The North Arcot District Teachers' Guild organized a seminar on Social Studies while the Madras Teachers' Guild arranged for a series of lectures on the measurement and improvement of reading ability. The District Teachers' Guild of Coimbatore organized a Research section, that of North Arcot conducted a Junior Red Cross Training centre, while Madurai and Tiruchirappalli District Guilds arranged First-Aid classes and lectures on St. John's Ambulance Brigade, respectively.

The Fortieth Annual State Educational Conference was held by the Union at Devakottai in May 1950. Five hundred delegates attended the conference which met in four sections—University Education, Secondary and Technical Education, Basic and Primary Education and Organization and Administration. The Union observed the Twentieth South Indian Educational Week from the 25th to 31st October 1950. The central theme chosen was "Children—Our Nation's Wealth". The Union organized a seminar on Social Studies from the 30th September to 2nd October 1950. 160 teachers from all over the State representing all the districts attended the seminar. A section on educational measurement and research started in the year 1949-50 continued its work during the year. A sum of Rs. 271 was sanctioned from Government funds towards the expenditure. The Union participated in the educational exhibition organized by the department in January 1951. The official journals of the Union, the "South Indian Teacher" in English and the "Balar Kalvi" in Tamil were published regularly during the year.

During the year, the South Indian Teachers' Union was permitted to represent all the district teachers' guilds and teachers' unions in the State, for the purpose of taking to the notice of Government, representations made

by individual guilds and unions (a). Teachers employed in educational institutions under the control of the Government and local bodies were also permitted to become members of the South Indian Teachers' Union and to participate in its activities on the academic side subject to certain conditions.

5. TEACHERS AS BRANCH POST-MASTERS.

Teachers working in recognized schools were continued to be employed as Postmasters in extra departmental sub and branch offices. The number of such offices in charge of school-masters increased to 1,674 (1,049) during the year (Government 63, local boards 1,541 and private 70—Total 1,674). The percentage of branch offices in their charge to the total number of extra-departmental branch offices was 27.9 (20.8).

6. INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD.

As many as 27 students proceeded abroad during the year for further studies (Tables XVI-A and XVI-B). Ten proceeded to United States of America and 17 to the United Kingdom as per details given hereunder :—

	United Kingdom.	United States of America.
Medicine	9	4
Agriculture	1	..
Commerce	1	..
Engineering	2	2
Banking	..	1
Science	2	..
Arts	..	1
Business Administration	..	2
Library	1	..
Statistics	1	..

Thirteen of the scholars went at their own expense. The others were Government servants who went on study leave and deputation terms. Two of them were, in addition in receipt of the 'Rock-Feller Foundation Fellowships' and one from the 'World Health Organization'.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1793, Education, dated 15th June 1950.

ANNEXURE I.—(a) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in elementary schools.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4) RS.
Government	Secondary Grade Teachers	* Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—80.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—50.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23—1—35.
Local Body..	Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	40—1½—55—2—75
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	3½—1—45.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23—1—30.
	Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate (b) General Educational Qualification and Proficiency in pre-vocational subjects. (c) Proficient in the pre-vocational subject ..	30—1—45 30. 100 per annum.
Private †	Collegiate Trained Teachers	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate	37—1—40.
	Secondary Grade Teachers	* Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	37—1—40.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	27—½—30.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	20.
	Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate (b) General educational qualification and proficiency in pre-vocational subjects. (c) Proficient in the pre-vocational subject ..	25—½—30. 25. 100 per annum.

NOTE.—* S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks.

† With regard to schools under private management, the particulars in column 5 relate to scales of grant paid by Government. In addition the managements are required to pay the trained teachers an extra salary of Rs. 5 per month each. Subject to these minima, the managements may actually pay the teachers higher salaries at their option.

ANNEXURE I.—(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in secondary schools.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4) RS.	Allowance, other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government.	1 Headmasters and Assistants.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Andhra University.	Grade I: 165—5—205—10—245. Grade II: 85—5—125—10—175.	Special Pay to Headmasters: 1 Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. 2 Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	2 Secondary Grade Teachers.	* Minimum general educational qualification and Secondary Grade Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	3 Pandits and Muashis	Oriental title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I: 85—5—125—10—175. Grade II: 45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in High Schools).	1 A degree in the language plus B.T. or Oriental title in Hindi plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Training. 2 III Form and Pracharak Diploma 3 Pracharak Diploma	85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—130. 55—5—115.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in Middle Schools):	Pracharak Diploma	45—3—60—2—90.	
	4 Physical Training Instructors.	1 S.S.L.C. with Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education. 2 A completed S.S.L.C. with Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95. 45—2—75.	
	5 Drawing Teacher	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	6 Craft Teachers—			
	(a) Commercial Instructors.	Minimum general educational qualification and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100.	
	(b) Manual Training Instructors.	Minimum general educational qualification and a certificate in Manual Training.	60—4—100.	
	(c) Instructors—Aluminium, Engraving, Wood carving.	General—III Form. Professional—Successful completion of training course in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.	45—3—60—2—90.	

ANNEXURE I.—(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in secondary schools—cont.

Management.
(1)Type of teachers.
(2)Minimum qualification.
(3)Scales of pay.
(4)
rs.Allowances other than
dearness allowance.
(5)

Government—cont.

6 Craft Teachers—cont.

(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in woodwork.

(e) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses.

(f) 1 Drawing Mistresses
2 Sewing Mistresses
3 Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses.

7 Music teacher

1 (a) Headmaster of a Secondary School having forms IV and below.

(b) Head-teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.

2 Assistant teachers
Secondary grade teachers3 Pandits and Munshis (High schools).
Pandits and Munshis (in Middle schools).
Hindustani Teachers (in High schools), Grade I.

Completed S.S.L.C. and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

General—III Form.
Professional—Technical Teachers' Certificate in Weaving, Lower Grade.1. A T.T.C. of the Higher Grade.
2. A Group certificate in Needlework and Dressmaking.
3. The qualification prescribed for either the drawing mistresses or the sewing mistresses.Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music
The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Andhra University.

Do.

150—10—200.

Do.

75—5—145.

45—2—85.

75—5—145.

45—2—85.

75—5—145.

1. Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed, L.T., B.T., or B.Ed. Oriental title in Hindi and Secondary Grade training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha, Madras. Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha, Madras or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. completed.

2. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or equivalent thereto with the Educational qualification of III Form.

60—4—120

3. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.

50—4—110.

1. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form.

45—2—85.

2. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Pracharak Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.

40—2—80.

4 Physical Training Instructors. 1. Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade certificate in Physical Education.

50—2—70—2½—95.

2. A completed S.S.L.C. with lower grade certificate in Physical Education.

45—2—75.

5 Drawing teachers A technical Teacher's Certificate of the Higher grade in Drawing.

45—2—85.

6 Craft teachers (a) Secondary Grade Trained possessing a certificate in Craft awarded after 2 years' training.

50—2—90.

(b) S.S.L.C. eligible for University courses of study and trained in a Craft for a period of 2 years.

45—2—85.

7 Music teachers: Grade I 1. Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music—Technical Teachers' Certificate in Higher grade.

45—2—85.

Grade II 2. Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in the Higher grade and Technical Teachers' Certificate—Higher grade.

40—1½—70.

NOTE.—* S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks.
Schools under private management should adopt the Government or the local body scales of pay.

ANNEXURE I.—(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in secondary schools—cont.

Scales of pay of teachers for diversified courses.

Course.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government secondary schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in secondary schools under Local bodies and private management.
Secretarial	..	..	..	RS.	RS.
..	..	Assistant	B.Com. with teachers training	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.
..	..	Commercial Instructor ..	A pass in the Government Technical Examination of the Higher grade in Shorthand or Typewriting—Preference will be given to those who have passed the Higher grade Examination in both the subjects.	60-4-100 ..	50-2-90.
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	Instructor	L.M.E. or L.E.S. with three years' practical experience in Engineering workshop or three years' experience as Instructor in any recognized technical school.	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.

Persons possessing the required qualifications and experience may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary schools and Rs. 90 in Secondary schools under Local bodies and private managements in the respective scales of pay.

Assistant Instructor ..	Same as above with a minimum of one year's experience.	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.
Senior Mechanic ..	I Form with Technical experience as First Class Engine Fitter or as Auto Mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45-3-60-2-70 ..	45-3-60-2-70.
Junior Mechanic ..	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	40-2-50-1-55 ..	40-2-50-1-55.
Attender ..	Good experience as a blacksmith or as a striker.	30-1-40 ..	30-1-40.
Agriculture	B.Sc. Agriculture. In the absence of a B.Sc., Agriculture, Higher Certificate holder.	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.

B.Sc. candidates may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary Schools and Rs. 90 in non-Government Secondary schools in the State.

Domestic Science ..	..	Assistant	..	..	..
..	..	..	L.T. or B.T. in the absence of persons with prescribed qualifications a Graduate in Home Science untrained.	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.
Drawing and Painting.	..	Attender (Women) ..	..	..	..
..	..	Teacher	..	..	..
..	..	..	A group certificate in Drawing with a trained teachers' certificate of the higher grade.	24-1-32-1(A)-35 ..	24-1-32-1(A)-35.
..	..	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabla.) ..	Graduate in Music or Diploma Holder in Music. Title holders Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bushan a with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation General qualification.	45-3-60-2-90 ..	45-2-85.
..	..	..	..	85-5-125-10-175 ..	75-5-145.
Teaching Practice ..	..	L.T., Assistant ..	..	..	..
..	..	..	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary schools.	..	..
..	..	..	As per scales for L.T. Assistants in Secondary schools.	..	..

ANNEXURE II.—Scholarships, stipends and free places in schools and colleges—cont.

2. SCHOLARSHIPS,

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS,

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the scholarship.	By whom tenable,	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, General.	Boys	433 in each class.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	92 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Do.	Girls	78 do.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	38 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Scholarships, Special.	Hindu and Muslim widows.	3 in Class IV .. 3 in Class V .. 6 in Form I .. 6 in Form II .. 7 in each of Forms III to VI.	Rs. 4. Rs. 5. Rs. 6. Rs. 7. Rs. 8.	
Scholarships, Residential.	Do.	42	Rs. 8.	
Do.	Hindu and Muslim widows reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	Rs. 18.	
Do.	Unmarried Hindu and Muslim Girls.	29	Rs. 8.	
Do.	Unmarried Hindu and Muslim Girls reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27	Rs. 18.	
Scholarships, Special for Muslims.	Mappillas, Labbais, Dudekulais and Jonagunas.	50	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Do.	Poor Muslims.	55	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	28	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Do.	Mappilla Boys in Malabar.	20	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	20	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Scholarships, Agency area.	Hill-tribes and Scheduled classes.	3	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	2	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	

ANNEXURE II.—Scholarships, stipends and free places in schools and colleges—cont.

2. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Classes in which tenable.	No fee rate.	Additional amount paid, where fees are levied.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Scholarships—Ordinary—	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Classes IV and V	6 0 0	5 0 0
Forms I and II	18 11 0	11 0 0
Forms III	21 5 0	11 0 0
Forms IV and VI	37 5 0	21 0 0
Residential Scholarships—		
Forms I to III	150 0 0	150 0 0
Forms IV to VI	Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.	
Residential Scholarships tenable in the Seva Sudan, Madras.	200 0 0	limited to ten awards.

(B) COLLEGES.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship.	By whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships-General.	Boys and Girls.	86 in each class.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from 1st University class.
Scholarships-Muslims.	Do.	8 in each class.	do.	do.
Scholarships-General.	Do.	10 in each class.	Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from 3rd University class.
Do.	Do.	4 in each class.	do.	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. Degree Examinations take the post-graduate courses.
Scholarships-Special.	Girls	8 in each class.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree class.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships-Widows.	Widow-students.	4 in each class.	Rs. 20.	Three Scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.

ANNEXURE IV.—List of secondary schools newly opened.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS.			
Srikakulam	1 Bathili	District Board ..	Middle.
	2 Baravu	Do. ..	Do.
	3 Balijapeta	Do. ..	Do.
	4 Budhiti	Do. ..	Do.
	5 Chapara	Do. ..	Do.
	6 Kotturu	Do. ..	Do.
	7 Naupada	Do. ..	Do.
	8 Savarakota	Do. ..	Do.
	9 Theralam	Do. ..	Do.
	10 Veeraghattam	Do. ..	Do.
Visakhapatnam	11 Jami	Do. ..	Do.
Godavari, East	12 Dosakayapalli	Do. ..	High.
	13 Gokavaram	Do. ..	Middle.
	14 Gollapole	Do. ..	High.
	15 Island Polavaram	Do. ..	Middle.
	16 Kandikuppa	Do. ..	High.
	17 Mukteswaram	Do. ..	Middle.
	18 Ponnamanda	Do. ..	Do.
	19 Seethanagaram	Do. ..	Do.
	20 Rayavaram	Do. ..	High.
Godavari, West	21 Anantapalli	Do. ..	Middle.
	22 Chataparru	Do. ..	Do.
	23 Dendulur	Do. ..	Do.
	24 Iragavaram	Do. ..	High.
	25 Kakaraparru	Do. ..	Do.
	26 Kopalle	Do. ..	Do.
	27 Penumatra	Do. ..	Do.
	28 Ungattur	Do. ..	Do.
	29 Yelurpadu	Do. ..	Do.
Krishna, East	30 Aruthengalapadu	Do. ..	Do.
	31 Bantumilli	Do. ..	Do.
	32 Bethavole	Municipal ..	Middle.
	33 Chonnuru	District Board ..	High.
	34 Kaza	Do. ..	Do.
	35 Kavutaram	Do. ..	Middle.
	36 Mandavalli	Do. ..	Do.
	37 Nidumolu	Do. ..	High.
Krishna, West	38 Chandarlapadu	Do. ..	Do.
	39 Gampalagudem	Do. ..	Do.
	40 Gollapalli	Do. ..	Middle.
	41 Indupalli	Do. ..	High.
	42 Konakanchi	Do. ..	Middle.
	43 Mudunur	Do. ..	Do.
	44 Veerullapadu	Do. ..	High.
Guntur, North	45 Abbineniguntapalem	Do. ..	Middle.
	46 Achampet	Do. ..	High.
	47 Durgi	Do. ..	Middle.
	48 Govada	Do. ..	Do.
	49 Ganapavaram	Do. ..	Do.
	50 Krosur	Do. ..	Do.
	51 Pedakondamagundla	Do. ..	Do.
	52 Penumaka	Do. ..	Do.
	53 Ravela	Do. ..	High.
	54 Thullur	Do. ..	Middle.
	55 Veldurthi	Do. ..	Do.
	56 Vellabhapuram	Do. ..	High.
	57 Vemur	Do. ..	Do.
Guntur, South	58 Alapparru	Do. ..	Middle.
	59 Chinnalingayapa'em	Do. ..	Do.
	60 Chinthayapalem	Do. ..	Do.
	61 Karumachi	Do. ..	Do.

ANNEXURE IV.—List of secondary schools newly opened—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS—cont.			
Guntur, South—cont. ..	62 Maddipadu	District Board ..	Middle.
	63 Murikipudi	Do. ..	Do.
	64 Paraparu	Aided ..	High.
	65 Poonur	District Board ..	Middle.
	66 Uppugundur	Do. ..	Do.
	67 Vellathur	Do. ..	Do.
Kurnool	68 Maddikera	Do. ..	High.
	69 Thurumolla	Do. ..	Do.
Bellary	70 Sandur	Do. ..	Do.
Anantapur	71 Amarapuram	Do. ..	Do.
	72 Bukkapatnam	Do. ..	Do.
	73 Bukkarayasamudram	Do. ..	Middle.
	74 Kothacheruvu	Do. ..	High.
	75 Kottalapalli	Do. ..	Middle.
	76 Yadiiki	Do. ..	High.
Cuddapah	77 Yerraguntala	Do. ..	Do.
Nellore	78 Chennaur	Do. ..	Middle.
	79 Kurugonda	Do. ..	Do.
	80 Nayudupeta	Do. ..	High.
Chittoor	81 Athimanjeripet	Do. ..	Do.
	82 Chowdapalle	Do. ..	Middle.
	83 Irala	Do. ..	High.
	84 Kalahasti	Do. ..	Middle.
	85 Kothakota	Do. ..	Do.
	86 Podaturpeta	Do. ..	Do.
	87 Renigunta	Do. ..	Do.
Chingleput	88 Cheyyar	Do. ..	High.
	89 Kadambathur	Do. ..	Middle.
	90 Kunnathur	Do. ..	High.
South Arcot	91 Chidambaram	Aided ..	Middle.
	92 Srimushnam	Do. ..	Do.
Tanjore, East	93 Ayakkarambalam	District Board ..	High.
	94 Kivalur	Do. ..	Do.
	95 Peralam	Do. ..	Do.
Madurai	96 Periyur	District Board ..	Middle.
Ramanathapuram	97 Aligianallore	Do. ..	Do.
	98 Chatrapatti	Do. ..	Do.
	99 Elayirampannai	Aided ..	Do.
	100 Kallurani	Do. ..	Do.
	101 Muthuramalingapuram	District Board ..	Do.
	102 Paganeri	Do. ..	Do.
	103 Rajapalayam	Aided ..	High.
	104 Sippiparai	District Board ..	Middle.
Tirunelveli, East	105 Kayathar	Do. ..	High.
Tirunelveli, West	106 Melaveeraraghavapuram	Municipal ..	Middle.
	107 Petai	Do. ..	Do.
North Arcot	108 Desur	District Board ..	Do.
	109 Pernamallur	Do. ..	Do.
	110 Timiri	Do. ..	Do.
	111 Thirupattur	Aided ..	High.
Salem	112 Belur	District Board ..	Do.
	113 Kadathur	Do. ..	Do.
	114 Palakode	Do. ..	Do.
	115 Pennagaram	Do. ..	Do.
	116 Vadugam	Do. ..	Do.
	117 Rasipuram	Municipal ..	Do.
Tiruchirappalli	118 Chiniradharapuram	District Board ..	Middle.
	119 Labbaikudikadu	Do. ..	Do.

ANNEXURE IV.—List of secondary schools newly opened—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS—cont.			
Tiruchirappalli—cont.	120 Tirumalavadi	District Board ..	Middle.
	121 Karur	Municipal ..	Do.
	122 Dalmiapuram	Aided ..	Do.
	123 Vyrichettipalayam	Do. ..	High.
Coimbatore	124 Annur	District Board ..	Middle.
	125 Karamadai	Do. ..	Do.
	126 Olagadam	Do. ..	Do.
	127 Sivagiri	Do. ..	Do.
	128 Unjalur	Do. ..	Do.
	129 Vettaikaranpudur	Do. ..	Do.
	130 Coimbatore	Municipal ..	Do.
	131 Do.	Do. ..	Do.
	132 Pollachi	District Board ..	Do.
	133 Dharapuram	Aided ..	Do.
	134 Erode	Do. ..	Do.
	135 Mettupalayam	Do. ..	Do.
	136 Karattumadam	Do. ..	High.
Nilgiris	137 Nanjanad	District Board ..	Middle.
Malabar, North ..	138 Azhikode	Aided ..	Do.
	139 Naduvannur	Do. ..	Do.
Malabar, South ..	140 Vallappuzha	Do. ..	High.
Malabar, Central ..	141 Manantoddy	District Board ..	Do.
	142 Naminda	Aided ..	Middle.
South Kanara	143 Adamar	District Board ..	High.
	144 Hiriadka	Do. ..	Do.
	145 Sullia	Do. ..	Do.
	146 Manjeshwar	Aided ..	Do.
	147 Vittal	Do. ..	Do.
B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS.			
Krishna	1 Masulipatnam	Municipal ..	Middle.
	2 Do.	Aided ..	High.
Guntur	3 Phirangipuram	Do. ..	Do.
Anantapur	4 Anantapur	Municipal ..	Middle.
Tiruchirappalli ..	5 Kulithalai	District Board ..	Do.
Coimbatore	6 Tiruppur	Municipal ..	Do.

ANNEXURE V.—National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—1950-51.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of Coys.		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of Officers-in-charge.		Cadet NCOs.	Number of cadets.		Certificate Examination 1950-51.			
	31st March 1950.	31st March 1951.		31st March 1950.	31st March 1951.		Number appeared.	Number passed.	B. Certificate.	C. Certificate.	Number appeared.	Number passed.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1st Madras Bn. N.C.C. Madras ..	4 Coys.	4 Coys.	Madras University 'A' Coy.—Government Arts College, Madras 'B' Coy.—Pachappa's College, Madras 'C' Coy.—Presidency College and Government Arts College, Abantapur.	18	19	120	505	127	118	16	19	19
2nd Madras Bn. N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli ..	4 Coys.	4 Coys.	Madras University 'A' Coy.—Madras Christian College, Tambaram 'B' Coy.—Saint Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli 'C' Coy.—National College, Tiruchirappalli 'D' Coy.—Government College, Kumbakonam	17	17	120	505	202	181	35	19	19
3rd Madras Engr. Pl. N.C.C., Guindy ..	1 Pl.	1 Pl.	Do.	1	2	15	45	NIL	NIL	12	8	8
2nd Madras ENE Section, Guindy ..	1 Sec.	1 Sec.	Do.	1	1	20	40	14	9	..	..	..
6th Madras Medical Coy., Madras ..	1 Coy.	1 Coy.	Madras Medical College Stanley Medical College	1	2	17	53	13	13	..	..	..
3rd Madras Bn. N.C.C., Waltair ..	Nil.	2 Coy.	Andhra University 'A' Coy.—University Colleges, Waltair and P.R. 'B' Coy.—A.V.N. College, Vizagapatnam	NIL	7	63	252	..	..	..	..	..
Annamalai Indep. Coy., Annamalaiagar ..	1 Coy.	1 Coy.	Annamalai University Arts, Science and Engineers Colleges of the University.	5	5	28	126	74	72	..	..	..
5th Madras Sig Section, Annamalaiagar ..	1 Sec.	1 Sec.	Do.	2	2	16	44	25	24	..	..	..
			Total ..	45	55	399	1,570	455	417	63	37	37

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Males ..	23,419,003	Boys ..	7,240,846
Females ..	23,590,999	Girls ..	7,292,235
Total ..	57,010,002	Total ..	14,533,081

Area in square miles .. 127,768 Total estimated population ..

Number of scholars ..

Number of teachers ..

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions for										Number of scholars.					Number of teachers.				
	Boys.					Girls.					Boys.					Girls.				
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Recognized—																				
Universities ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	2,439	2,782	654	154	182	185	49	14	934	6	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education.	51	55	1	11	11	..	35,753	38,637	870	1,804	4,110	4,423	514	137	2,347	426	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education ..	17	26	3	5	5	1	5,670	7,188	2,151	1,221	790	1,030	233	69	785	115	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education ..	29	30	..	2	2	..	1,142	1,252	407	188	98	263	103	40	296	23	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	815	922	252	182	185	16	450,657	492,367	152,717	1,007	98,626	110,268	20,602	782	20,873	3,988	..	..	..	..
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools ..	182	221	112	68	61	8	36,471	41,755	18,315	54	12,500	13,259	3,105	92	2,124	642	..	..	..	..
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ..	37,982	98,443	32,113	..	..	..	2,585,097	2,597,305	2,633,483	1,448	1,473,723	1,472,774	947,045	1,175	104,986	32,131	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools ..	..	1	..	23	25	2	453	665	45	..	906	554	37	..	3	64	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized ..	108	..	..	..	..	..	3,971	..	..	..	631	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	40,553	41,396	33,358	426	460	42	3,130,231	3,253,995	2,831,712	27,740	1,603,118	1,617,458	978,519	8,617	136,028	38,139	..	..	..	..

Schools for Special Education ..

Education ..	420	461	29	113	115	11	34,039	35,261	6,215	1,536	9,300	10,045	425	64	1,906	613
Schools for Special Education.	945	1,233	843	22	46	9	29,500	36,803	16,855	19,728	2,869	3,722	6,351	1,244	374	151
Total ..	40,445	41,396	33,358	426	460	42	3,130,231	3,253,995	2,831,712	27,740	1,603,118	1,617,458	978,519	8,617	136,028	38,139
Unrecognized ..	108	-	-	-	-	-	3,971	-	-	-	681	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total ..	40,553	41,396	33,358	426	460	42	3,134,202	3,253,995	2,831,712	27,740	1,603,799	1,617,458	978,519	8,617	136,028	38,139

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

Total revenue of the State—Rs. 58,17,52,784.

Total revenue of local boards in the State—Rs. 1,899.10 lakhs.

Total revenue of the State—Rs. 68,17,62,784.				RS.		RS. IN LAKHS.				
A mount spent on education from State revenues (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	Non-recurring	Total	Budgeted		Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Boards.	Recurring	Non-recurring	Total	
				Actual	Budgeted					

Grant for Education from the Central Government										Non-recurring		Total				
Expenditure on education for boys.										Expenditure on education for girls.						
Year	Previous (1949-50).	Year	Percentage of Expenditure from						Year	Current (1950-51).	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	RS.	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Direction and Inspection ..	89,07,839	41,13,215	100-0	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,306	1,41,020	100-0	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.) ..	2,76,36,292	4,25,61,924	56-3	6-8	3-0	5-6	2-8	25-5	27,95,548	45,04,215	60-9	0-4	3-5	2-2	0-9	82-1
Total ..	3,15,44,131	4,66,75,139	60-4	6-2	2-7	5-0	2-6	28-1	29,33,444	47,05,235	62-3	0-3	3-4	2-2	0-9	80-9
Recognized—																
Universities ..	47,05,637	44,11,794	52-9	..	..	41-3	5-7	0-1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	10,44,194	13,23,272	..	..	..	100-0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education ..	90,52,759	85,79,568	21-8	0-1	..	60-9	3-2	14-0	11,85,802	10,90,829	35-5	..	..	31-6	1-5	31-4
Colleges for Professional Education ..	42,23,391	57,44,166	73-6	..	..	18-1	..	8-3	5,55,075	5,74,375	32-8	..	..	15-1	10-2	41-9
Colleges for Special Education ..	2,76,611	4,87,913	87-9	4-0	..	4-1	15-2	38-8	9,447	12,171	45-6	5-5	11-4	..	7-4	30-1
High/Schools ..	3,25,45,307	3,30,23,050	27-5	7-7	2-8	55-6	1-4	5-0	41,32,512	58,28,854	43-9	1-2	2-7	38-9	0-8	12-5

Middle/Senior High Schools	Basic/Junior	22 4	11-7	7-2	40-8	1 2	10-7	7,01,407	6,95,533	48-1	2-3	5-2	27-2	1-1	16 1
Primary/Junior	Basic/Basic	20,25,848													
Primary Schools		8,95,13,114	67-6	19-8	5-8	1-7	5-3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools		..	1,440	..	..	..	..	90,925	59,442	23-2	..	..	29-9	2-6	42-3
Schools for Professional Education		63,38,823	39-3	3-2	..	11-2	45-9	19,10,289	13,49,037	68-9	0-2	..	1-1	2-3	27-5
Schools for Special Education		1,08,709	63-7	3-1	0-3	0-8	20-9	1,66,613	88,533	49-7	0-5	1-0	9-6	4-1	35-1
Total		15,09,19,418	54-4	13-9	4-2	19-1	7-6	87,52,070	96,98,883	46-0	0-9	2-1	30-2	1-7	19-1
Unrecognized		97,689	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total		18,25,61,238	55-6	12-3	3-9	16-1	10-9	1,16,85,514	1,44,04,118	50-8	0-7	2-5	21-9	1-5	22-8

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements.

Type of Institution.	For Boys.							
	Recognized Institutions managed by				Unrecognized Institutions.			
	Government.		District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Private Bodies.		(9)	Total.
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
UNIVERSITIES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ornamental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Type of Institution.	For Boys.							
	Recognized Institutions managed by				Unrecognized Institutions.			
	Government.		District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Private Bodies.		(9)	Total.
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
UNIVERSITIES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ornamental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) The number of single-teacher Basic Schools is 22.

(b) The number of single-teacher Panohayat Schools is 302.

(c) The number of Panohayat schools included under 'others' is 762.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements *cont.*

Type of Institution.	For Girls.										Unrecog- nized Insti- tutions.	Total.	Grand Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by												
	Government.		District Boards.		Municipal Boards.		Private Bodies.		Aided. (14)	Unaided. (15)			
Central. (10)	State. (11)		(12)	(13)			(16)	(17)			(18)		
UNIVERSITIES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.													
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>													
Arts only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.													
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.													
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.													
<i>Higher Secondary</i>													
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.													
Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.													
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.						District Board.			
	Central Government.			State Government.			Number of scholars.		Average daily attendance.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	
UNIVERSITIES.										
University departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>										
Arts only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>										
With only intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Total.				In unrecognised institutions.				Number of girls included in		
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
UNIVERSITIES.											
University Departments	2,967	2,628	1,827				185				
Research institutions											
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.											
Degree Colleges—											
Arts											
Science											
Arts and Science	1,291	1,193	804				289				
Intermediate Colleges	35,793	33,539	9,184				1,293				
With only Intermediate classes	3,337	3,079	590				202				
Others											
Total	40,421	37,811	10,578				1,784				
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.											
Education	729	696	396				49				
Engineering	1,816	1,686	1,517				6				
Technology	157	150	157								
Medicine	3,033	2,896	1,855				574				
Veterinary	432	372	237				5				
Agriculture	455	409	412				4				
Forestry	109	109	109								
Commerce	771	762	233				12				
Law	278	269	278				44				
Physical Education											
Total	7,800	7,349	4,694				694				
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.											
Music	264	225	51				152				
Dancing											
Other Fine Arts											
Oriental Studies	1,211	1,006	458				71				
Physical Education											
Social Education											
Total	1,475	1,225	509				223				

IN THE MADRAS STATE

Institution.	Total.				In unrecognised institutions.				Number of girls included in		
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.											
Higher Secondary	558,357	452,190	17,395				39,206				
High	45,050	40,296	770				4,824				
Senior Basic/Junior High	41,526	30,430	141				14,577				
Middle											
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	179,738	135,449	179				53,488				
Primary	3,843,815	2,846,472	13,928				1,404,709				
Single-Teacher	47	40					22				
Others											
Nursery	4,043,533	3,531,877	32,413				1,516,826				
Total	13,995	12,780	6,569				379				
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.											
Training											
Engineering											
Technology	4,331	3,958	334				2				
Poly-Technic											
High	2,037	1,860	1,354				43				
Others											
Industry	12	11	12								
Medicine											
Agriculture	16,055	14,093	12				1,164				
Forestry	413	296	2				15				
Commerce											
Arts and Crafts											
Total	36,843	32,998	8,283				1,603				
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.											
Music											
Dancing											
Other Fine Arts											
Oriental Studies	3,580	3,024	629				874				
Physical Education											
Social Education	161	161									
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped	1,009	889	813				285				
Physically Handicapped	30,389	22,461	2,970				750				
For Adults	3,072	2,638					168				
Reformatory											
Others											
Total	33,691	29,218	4,411				2,077				
Grand total	4,771,730	3,646,106	62,715				1,523,392				
Men	593	530	191				191				
Women	37	630	51				9				
Total	630	1,160	242				200				
(a) By faculties.											
1. Arts	911	937	51				60				
2. Science	182	162	23				21				
3. Commerce	231	254	293				185				
4. Diploma Courses	328	293									
5. Engineering											
6. Technology	263	263									

(f) Includes 4,422 students taking Commerce groups.

(g) Includes 239 men and 2 women taking the Overseers Course.

(h) Includes 121 men and 2 women taking the Sanitary Inspectors Course and 407 Men and 78 Women taking the L.M. Course and 12 men taking the Compounder's Course.

(i) Includes 106 men taking the Live Stock Inspectors Course.

(f) Includes 86 men taking the Rangers Course.

(g) Includes 53 men and 46 women of the school standard.

(h) Enrolment in the 22 Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools was 920 boys and 279 girls.

(i) Includes 127 boys and 70 girls in Pre-Basic Classes.

IV.B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.
In recognized institutions.

Institution.	Central Government.				State Government.				District Board.			
	(2) Number of scholars.	(3) Average daily attendance.	(4) Number of residents in approved hostels.	(5) Number of scholars.	(6) Average daily attendance.	(7) Number of residents in approved hostels.	(8) Number of scholars.	(9) Average daily attendance.	(10) Number of residents in approved hostels.			
UNIVERSITY.												
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Research institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Technology—												
Poly-Technic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
For the Handicapped—												
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Grand total	513	468	..	22,671	20,547	3,351	2,865	2,627	80			
Grand total (Boys)	5,883	5,173	580	180,842	147,475	15,533	1,849,112	1,245,080	4,822			
Grand total (All persons)	6,401	5,641	580	203,513	168,022	18,884	1,851,977	1,247,707	4,902			

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

In recognized institutions—cont.

Institution.	Municipal Board.	Private.
	(11) Number of scholars. Average daily attendance. (12)	Aided. (14) Number of scholars. Average daily attendance. (15) (16) Number of residents in hostels. (17) Number of scholars. Average daily attendance. (18) (19) Number of residents in hostels.
UNIVERSITY.		
University Departments .. .	..	..
Research institutions .. .	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.		
Degree Colleges—		
Arts only { With only Degree classes	..	..
{ Others .. .	..	..
Science only { With only Degree classes	..	..
{ Others .. .	..	..
Arts and Science { With only Degree classes	..	..
{ Others .. .	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—		
With only Intermediate classes	..	..
Others .. .	..	..
Total ..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.		
Education ..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..
Law ..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..
Total ..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.		
Music ..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..
Total ..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.															
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	3,741	..	119	49,856	47,367	6,310	1,867	1,599	..	35
High	..	..	..	..	..	4,099	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	1,138	..	48	5,698	5,204	591	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,150	948	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56,699	53,519	6,901	1,867	1,599	..	35
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	4,818	167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	5,237	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.															
Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,963	4,770	3,579	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-Technic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	978	920	427	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,941	5,690	4,006	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.															
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	197	181	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	8	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	427	362	37	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	24	26	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	322	230	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	484	446	474	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,468	1,251	537	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	119	..	..	66,446	62,732	12,625	1,867	1,599	..	35
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	5,866	..	167	2,848,685	1,934,485	40,704	20,831	17,666	..	165
Grand total (Boys)	..	..	..	..	..	366,877	..	906	2,415,131	1,997,217	53,329	22,198	19,265	..	200
Grand total (All persons)	..	..	..	..	..	372,233	..	1,073	2,415,131	1,997,217	53,329	22,198	19,265	..	200

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	In recognised institutions— <i>cont.</i>				In unrecognized institutions.			Number of boys included in	
	Total.				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)					
UNIVERSITY.									
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	2,310	2,226	985	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only intermediate classes	334	316	133	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2,644	2,542	1,118	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	189	177	116	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	209	209	209	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	398	386	925	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	40	35	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	40	35	26	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	74,278	69,375	6,838	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Basic	9,964	9,123	886	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	1,202	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	85,444	79,498	7,504	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-Technic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	50	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	978	920	427	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	9,363	8,845	6,716	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	58	52	58	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	520	377	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	484	446	474	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,834	1,556	569	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	99,723	92,862	16,258	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total (Boys)	4,771,730	3,646,106	62,715	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total (All persons)	4,871,453	3,798,968	78,973	..	..	..	..	..	..

Institution.	Government institutions.						District Board institutions.					
	Government funds.			District Board funds.	Fees.	Endow-ments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.			Municipal Board funds.
	Central.	State.	District Board funds.						Central.	State.	District Board funds.	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	13,23,272	..	..	13,23,272	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.												
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,647	..	..	4,38,471	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	9,77,843	..	96	15,19,003	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	23,540	..	..	67,695	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	7,69,171	..	..	12,55,080	872	96	20,25,169	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education	..	..	4,08,194	..	..	1,636	..	..	4,09,830	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	9,36,380	..	..	3,01,089	..	..	12,37,419	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	16,79,227	..	..	4,23,955	..	2,50,942	28,54,184	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	843	4,77,835	..	..	11,707	..	..	4,80,385	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	3,09,273	..	..	53,981	..	..	3,63,204	..	..	..
Commerce	..	2,00,967	1,79,615	..	..	..	..	13,393	3,93,975	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	80,055	..	..	80,055	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	2,01,810	39,90,474	..	..	8,72,373	..	2,64,335	53,28,992	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music ..	58,131	..	..	6,001	..	..	59,182	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,278
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	58,131	..	..	6,001	..	..	59,182	..	17,278
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary ..	3,34,318	..	..	4,41,968	..	61	13,66,346	..	22,76,951
High ..	5,89,999	..	..	20,384	..	..	93,590	..	75,614
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	24,986	..	..	..	..	..	59,541	..	1,31,943
Middle ..	48,279	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	2,781	..	..	18,569	..	36	2,68,015	..	16,73,955
Single-teacher ..	1,00,013	..	..	..	..	8,177	36,58,047	..	1,31,03,380
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,440	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,85,391	..	..	4,80,871	..	8,274	54,46,998	..	2,22,62,343
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training ..	..	..	..	1,020	..	18,032	12,11,818	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology — ..	..	..	..	1,82,284	..	..	10,68,201	..	..
Poly-technic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,10,641	..	1,80,174
Industry ..	36,892	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	3,312	..	..	1,21,843	..	..
Arts and crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	36,892	..	..	1,86,616	..	18,032	26,12,503	..	7,500
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,800	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped — ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	983	36,950	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	9,226	4,670	..	394
For adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3,19,672	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	180	..	941	3,63,092	..	3,389
Grand total ..	7,24,093	..	..	41,24,943	..	1,813	2,99,963	..	2,22,73,232
Grand total ..									

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	District Board Institutions—cont.				Municipal Board Institutions.							
	Fees. (14) RS.	Endow- ments, etc. (15) RS.	Other sources. (16) RS.	Total. (17) RS.	Central. (18) RS.	State. (19) RS.	District board funds. (20) RS.	Municipal board funds. (21) RS.	Fees. (22) RS.	Endow- ments, etc. (23) RS.	Other sources. (24) RS.	Total. (25) RS.
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts only—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	5,000	..	3,000	97,216	..	..	1,05,216
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	5,000	..	3,000	97,216	..	..	1,05,216

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary ..	61,39,347	54,124	1,43,994	1,11,50,082	..	5,95,677	3,948	9,09,325	17,29,147	..	287	36,178
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle ..	3,50,747	..	1,380	4,41,873	..	41,532	..	1,55,143	1,57,756	..	4,136	3,53,572
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	17,762	4,61,186	..	5,242	..	50,154	..	..	124	55,680
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher ..	11,488	..	39,187	38,02,551	..	1,051	..	12,267	11,572	..	145	13,463
Others ..	32,754	..	19,19,981	3,76,11,709	..	21,99,912	..	56,39,622	..	821	86,201	82,38,128
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	65,04,336	55,111	21,22,304	5,31,67,401	..	31,43,414	3,948	67,96,516	18,98,475	1,268	1,26,784	1,19,40,405

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

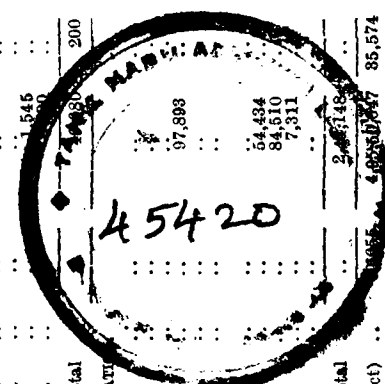
Training ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	21,202	2,29,419	..	2,000	..	4,540	445	..	..	6,935

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grant Total ..	65,04,336	55,144	21,43,506	5,34,47,193	..	31,58,154	3,948	67,76,894	19,96,255	1,268	1,26,946	1,20,63,469

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Private institutions.																			
	Aided.							Unaided.												
	Government funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endow-ments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endow-ments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.								
Central.	State.	(26)	(27)	RS.	(28)	RS.	(29)	(30)	RS.	(31)	RS.	(32)	(33)	(34)	RS.	(35)	RS.	(36)	(37)	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.																				
University departments ..	59,655	22,74,342	..	..	..	..	..	18,20,583	2,51,728	..	..	5,486	44,11,794	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.																				
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.																				
Degree colleges—																				
Arts only—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	9,76,980	2,000	..	..	..	..	34,50,583	1,86,137	..	..	11,37,973	57,53,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate classes	..	1,19,360	25,000	..	..	..	..	4,14,012	81,560	..	..	55,578	6,95,510	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	10,96,340	27,000	..	..	..	..	38,64,595	2,67,897	..	..	11,93,551	64,49,183	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.																				
Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	33,252	400	..	..	..	..	1,65,768	..	..	..	2,15,754	4,15,174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.																				
Music ..	10,000	23,916	..	..	..	..	..	10,500	10,968	..	..	..	55,384	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	79,031	..	..	..	..	..	1,685	53,216	..	..	1,12,617	2,46,499	..	..	2,258	57,362	59,620	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	10,000	1,02,947	..	..	..	..	..	12,135	64,184	..	..	1,12,617	3,01,883	..	..	2,258	57,362	59,620	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.																				
Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.																				
Training ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.																				
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Direct) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Total—Direct Expenditure.					Total.	Total Expenditure on salaries of Teachers (already included in column 45).
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.		
UNIVERSITIES.							
University Departments	(38) RS. 59,655	(39) RS. 22,74,342	(40) RS. ..	(41) RS. ..	(42) RS. 18,20,583	(43) RS. 2,51,728	(44) RS. 5,486
Research Institutions.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION							
..	..	..	..	..	13,23,272	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Degree Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	1,84,324	2,000	3,000	2,53,647	1,87,009	4,38,471
Others	..	15,22,172	..	..	45,25,042	..	73,77,892
Intermediate Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate classes	..	1,63,515	25,000	..	4,37,552	81,560	7,63,205
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	18,70,511	27,000	3,000	52,16,841	2,68,569	85,79,568
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Education	..	4,41,446	400	..	8,668	..	78,671
Engineering	..	9,36,330	..	..	3,01,089	..	12,37,419
Technology	..	..	..	..	1,24,250	..	83,246
Medicine	..	16,79,227	..	..	4,23,956	..	2,50,942
Veterinary	843	4,77,835	..	..	11,707	..	..
Agriculture	..	3,09,273	..	..	53,931	..	..
Forestry	2,00,967	1,79,615	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	80,055	..	80,055
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	34,436	..	53,837
Total	2,01,810	40,23,726	400	..	10,38,141	..	4,80,089
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music	10,000	77,047	..	..	16,501	10,968	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other fine Arts	..	79,031	17,278	..	1,635	55,474	1,69,979
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	10,000	1,56,078	17,278	..	18,136	66,442	1,69,979
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Higher Secondary	3,34,313	37,61,187	25,39,014	9,10,325	1,83,68,499	4,76,263	16,33,444
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	43,279	4,37,101	2,52,108	1,55,877	10,12,038	26,813	2,31,741
Middle	..	4,61,304	3,11,039	50,154	2,345	3,090	46,341
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	2,731	24,61,971	15,77,921	12,267	11,790	1,350	1,08,107
Single-Teacher	1,00,013	6,35,04,544	1,75,54,549	56,49,188	12,27,265	2,21,187	31,28,430
Others	..	1,440	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,85,391	7,56,27,547	2,22,34,629	67,77,811	2,06,22,137	7,28,703	71,48,063
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Training	..	12,10,972	..	..	13,687	7,883	3,19,483
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	8,89,775	..	100	2,80,477	..	21,64,826
Poly-technic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	16,263	3,35,121
Others	36,892	1,99,020	1,80,374	..	..	..	21,202
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	7,500	20,543	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	1,545	..	..	4,05,315	..	39,955
Commerce	..	1,21,331	..	4,790	3,757	..	1,581
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	36,892	24,30,143	2,00,917	4,890	7,03,136	24,146	28,82,118
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	97,893	29,279	..	5,727	48,029	1,91,176
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	1,800	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	84,610	394	1,494	1,366	1,135	44,139
Physically Handicapped	..	96,748	..	1,344	130	300	20,105
For Adults	..	3,26,975	..	..	..	8	1,612
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	6,08,026	29,678	2,838	7,273	49,472	2,57,082
Total (Direct)	7,93,748	8,69,90,373	2,25,09,897	67,86,539	3,07,49,519	13,89,060	16,13,57,600

V.B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

V.D.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions.

Institution.	Government Institutions.					District board institutions.					Municipal board funds. (13) RS.	
	Government funds.		Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.		District board funds.			
	Central.	State.					Central.	State.				
(1)	(2) RS.	(3) RS.	(4) RS.	(5) RS.	(6) RS.	(7) RS.	(8) RS.	(9) RS.	(10) RS.	(11) RS.	(12) RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
With only Degree classes	..	1,62,974	..	..	91,969	..	..	2,54,943	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Intermediate Colleges—	..	38,250	..	..	6,436	..	..	42,736	..	..	..	
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	1,99,224	..	..	98,455	..	..	2,97,679	..	..	..	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education	..	73,391	..	..	1,226	..	..	74,617	..	..	..	
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	73,391	..	..	1,226	..	..	74,617	..	..	..	

COLLEGE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	10,09,546	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,777
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,714
Middle	29,389	1,67,032	..	..	..	3	..	..	14,351
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	1,440	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	29,889	11,73,018	..	..	..	222	..	..	82,138

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL

[illegible]

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION:

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	5,310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	6,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	1,640	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	12,950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	29,839	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V.B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	District board institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Municipal board institutions.								
	Fees. (14) RS.	Endow- ments, etc. (15) RS.	Other sources. (16) RS.	Total. (17) RS.	Government funds.		District board funds. (20) RS.	Municipal board funds. (21) RS.	Fees. (22) RS.	Endow- ments, etc. (23) RS.	Other sources. (24) RS.	Total. (25) RS.	
					Central. (18) RS.	State. (19) RS.							
UNIVERSITIES.													
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.													
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.													
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>													
<i>Arts—</i>													
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Science—</i>													
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Arts and science—</i>													
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>													
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.													
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.													
Higher Secondary	65,216	6	..	1,71,713	..	17,164	..	..	1,58,751	1,22,031	25,864	491	3,24,331
Senior Basic/Junior High	9,849	..	3,854	34,955	..	8,492	..	..	34,701	16,892	..	7,821	67,996
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	75,065	6	3,854	2,06,668	..	25,656	..	..	1,93,542	1,38,923	25,864	8,312	3,92,327

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	75,065	6	3,854	2,06,668	..	26,257	..	..	1,93,542	1,38,923	25,864	8,312	3,92,328
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	Private Institutions.									
	Aided.					Unaided.				
	Government Funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.
	Central.	State.								
	(26) RS.	(27) RS.	(28) RS.	(29) RS.	(30) RS.	(31) RS.	(32) RS.	(33) RS.	(34) RS.	(35) RS.
										(36) RS.
										(37) RS.
UNIVERSITIES.										
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.										
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	1,88,025	..	..	2,45,852	16,647	3,42,626	7,93,150	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education	..	35,116	..	..	5,686	..	87,841	1,23,593	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	80,000	..	..	80,038	58,703	1,52,424	3,71,165	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	1,15,116	..	..	85,674	58,703	2,40,265	4,99,758	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	5,350	..	1,389	..	900	3,663	12,171	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	5,350	669	1,389	..	900	3,663	12,171	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary	..	14,91,199	..	1,313	15,95,327	21,994	7,08,757	38,18,590	1,49,851	21,738
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	1,22,851	1,000	1,000	1,25,767	7,725	1,00,541	3,58,414	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher	..	13,517	..	..	..	1,537	25,127	58,002	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	16,27,097	1,000	2,313	17,38,865	31,276	8,34,425	42,35,006	1,49,351	21,738
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	4,72,734	2,500	750	14,230	31,096	3,39,973	8,61,283	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Politechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	1,21,121	..	..	145	..	28,602	1,40,568	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	5,93,855	2,500	750	14,375	31,096	3,68,575	10,11,151	1,49,351	21,738

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	4,131	..	..	7,367	2,705	12,480	23,987	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	1,089	..	..	3,794	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	9,617	447	927	..	897	15,199	27,087	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped	..	4,862	..	..	..	..	2,362	7,224	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	820	..	..	..	..	475	1,295	..	..
For Adults	..	11,025	..	..	..	..	..	11,025	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	30,455	447	927	8,456	3,802	30,525	74,412	1,49,351	21,738
Grand Total (Direct)	..	25,60,098	4,616	5,379	20,93,252	1,42,924	18,30,079	66,25,648	1,49,351	21,738

Grand Total (Direct) ..

V.B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Total Direct Expenditure.					Total.	Total expenses— salaries of Teachers (already included in col. 45). (46)
	Government Funds, Central. (38)	State. (39)	District board funds. (40)	Municipal board funds. (41)	Fees. (42)	Endowments, etc. (43)	Other sources. (44)
UNIVERSITIES.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Degree Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	3,87,249	..	..	3,44,307	16,647	10,90,829
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	1,08,507	..	..	6,362	..	2,03,210
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,34,208
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	30,000	..	..	80,038	58,703	3,71,165
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,23,721
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	1,88,507	..	..	86,900	58,703	5,74,375
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	5,550	669	1,339	..	900	12,171
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	5,550	669	1,339	..	900	12,171
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	25,56,623	67,777	1,60,064	22,65,231	..	58,28,854
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	29,989	3,04,806	15,351	35,791	1,39,801	..	6,95,582
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	14,957	..	..	17,801	1,557	59,442
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	29,989	28,76,386	83,128	1,95,855	24,72,833	57,236	65,88,878
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training	..	8,07,859	2,500	750	14,506	31,096	11,99,229
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	1,21,121	..	..	145	..	1,49,868
Total	..	9,28,810	2,500	750	14,651	31,096	13,49,097
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	4,131	..	..	7,367	2,705	29,987
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	1,089	..	3,704
Physical Education	..	9,617	447	927	..	897	27,087
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	10,862	..	..	..	..	13,774
For adults	..	3,081	..	..	..	..	3,112
Reformatory	..	11,025	..	..	..	..	11,025
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	41,026	447	927	8,456	3,602	88,533
Grand total (Direct)	29,989	44,30,528	86,744	1,98,921	29,27,147	1,69,184	96,98,893
							64,49,355

Total—Indirect Expenditure.

	Government Funds.			District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.							
	(38)	(39)		(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction	..	4,49,311	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,49,311
Inspection	..	36,63,904	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,63,904
Buildings (a)	..	1,01,20,100	..	25,48,876	11,34,675	11,08,756	9,24,135	53,00,537	2,54,43,678
Scholarships and Concessions	Financial	3,04,399	61,77,050	2,08,420	45,811	4,39,793	4,39,793	3,28,923	75,04,996
Hotel Charges	..	..	43,15,282	52,842	9,712	1,06,76,578	1,06,139	14,01,075	71,64,608
Miscellaneous	..	..	23,48,642	..	..	..	..	..	24,48,642
Total (Indirect)	16,10,998	2,73,74,869	28,10,138	28,10,138	11,90,198	21,85,334	14,73,067	1,00,30,535	4,66,75,139
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)	24,04,746	11,43,05,242	2,53,20,035	2,53,20,035	79,78,737	3,39,34,853	28,62,127	2,21,66,999	20,50,32,739

Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls--*cont.*

Total Indirect Expenditure.								
	Government Funds.		District board funds. (40) RS.	Municipal board funds. (41) RS.	Fees. (42) RS.	Endowments, etc. (43) RS.	Other sources. (44) RS.	Total. (45) RS.
	Central. (38) RS.	State. (39) RS.						
Direction and Inspection	..	1,41,020	14,231	1,34,541	83,894	10,461	8,89,319	1,41,020
Buildings (a)	..	4,506	7,51,967	..	..	29,711	21,014	18,94,919
Scholarships and other financial concessions	..	39,842	19,65,266	3,277	..	11,185	3,24,345	20,59,110
Hostel charges	..	..	2,74,656	..	..	..	..	6,10,186
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Indirect)	..	44,348	17,508	1,34,541	83,894	57,357	13,34,678	47,05,235
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)	..	74,237	1,04,252	3,33,462	30,11,041	2,25,541	30,92,148	1,44,04,118
Total (Direct)—Boys	..	7,93,748	8,69,90,373	2,35,09,597	67,58,539	13,89,060	1,21,36,464	16,13,57,600
Total (Direct)—All persons	..	8,23,637	9,14,20,901	2,25,96,041	69,57,460	15,57,244	1,39,93,934	17,10,56,483
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys	..	24,04,746	11,43,65,242	2,53,20,035	79,78,737	25,62,127	2,21,66,999	30,80,32,739
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons	..	24,78,983	12,19,28,679	2,54,24,257	82,12,199	30,87,668	2,52,59,147	32,24,36,857
Total (Indirect) Rs. 41,98,731 spent by the Public Works Department.								

(a) Includes Rs 31,96,731 spent by the Public Works Department.

VI.A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups.

Collegiate Education.																
Age groups.	Number of students in Intermediate classes.				Number of students in Degree classes.					Number of students in Post-Graduate classes.				Number of Re-entrants.		Total.
	Arts.		Science.		First year.	Arts.		Science.		First year.	Arts.		Science.			
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.		Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.		First year.	Second year.				
14-15 .. Boys ..	104	1	267	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	381
14-15 .. Girls ..	17	2	46	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
15-16 .. Boys ..	464	47	1,518	231	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,260
15-16 .. Girls ..	66	27	128	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260
16-17 .. Boys ..	812	283	2,456	1,303	60	12	91	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,021
16-17 .. Girls ..	123	64	279	167	9	1	725	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	649
17-18 .. Boys ..	818	537	2,149	2,064	479	38	92	58	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,873
17-18 .. Girls ..	132	69	239	218	113	12	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	875
18-19 .. Boys ..	652	604	1,487	2,021	797	425	620	583	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,228
18-19 .. Girls ..	85	92	162	207	80	57	89	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	840
19-20 .. Boys ..	442	479	841	1,148	608	468	458	510	31	32	1	26	2	..	3	5,174
19-20 .. Girls ..	53	63	87	124	63	70	91	62	..	11	..	8	..	..	..	658
20-21 .. Boys ..	273	357	426	836	416	466	331	363	48	24	38	12	31	1	6	3,701
20-21 .. Girls ..	28	44	50	88	65	105	54	67	8	7	16	1	2	..	..	542
21-22 .. Boys ..	182	219	221	429	372	403	168	307	25	16	18	17	10	4	11	2,461
21-22 .. Girls ..	15	19	16	32	36	58	14	61	2	5	4	2	2	..	..	277
22-23 .. Boys ..	89	127	96	194	200	233	92	145	6	21	14	14	19	3	6	1,320
22-23 .. Girls ..	7	14	14	23	29	26	8	27	4	9	8	..	..	..	..	177
23-24 .. Boys ..	25	50	47	128	116	170	34	81	4	9	7	11	13	6	7	722
23-24 .. Girls ..	4	4	2	9	20	14	1	15	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	91
24-25 .. Boys ..	12	25	9	32	76	103	13	39	6	5	11	6	6	1	7	376
24-25 .. Girls ..	5	8	2	8	7	9	..	4	7	..	2	..	2	..	..	45
Over 25 .. Boys ..	21	18	4	20	47	54	4	19	2	..	..	3	2	..	6	202
Over 25 .. Girls ..	6	7	5	5	15	9	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	59
Total .. Boys ..	3,894	2,747	9,521	8,415	3,171	2,422	343	2,507	2,039	107	84	91	83	15	46	35,719
Total .. Girls ..	539	398	1,030	518	437	361	59	377	312	37	34	6	6	1	9	4,541

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—cont.

Age group.	School Education.														Total.
	Number of student in classes.														
	Nursery	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Below 5 { Boys Girls	433 443	4,311 4,081	724 448	350 216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,827 5,787	
5-6 { Boys Girls	184 150	145,173 105,378	13,790 9,063	1,874 1,231	304 267	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	161,415 116,089	
6-7 { Boys Girls	83 20	268,659 157,803	92,021 61,137	18,507 12,357	2,427 1,367	355 452	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	382,552 263,036	
7-8 { Boys Girls	86 35	2,01,282 124,098	166,983 98,061	72,816 46,309	17,006 8,958	3,925 1,633	4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	461,902 279,605	
8-9 { Boys Girls	5 6	86,324 65,554	138,725 80,750	12,924 75,698	81,690 35,014	16,379 8,721	357 2,073	687 109	..	..	..	..	..	431,591 273,925	
9-10 { Boys Girls	1 ..	34,078 19,423	70,078 44,967	100,347 57,627	94,556 50,581	47,258 31,031	3,450 9,197	3,004 895	669 91	..	..	..	..	362,441 210,812	
10-11 { Boys Girls	..	11,368 7,055	35,591 17,683	73,238 35,906	92,455 43,614	77,245 38,402	14,826 12,924	18,005 4,329	2,830 666	315 37	..	..	..	320,876 160,616	
11-12 { Boys Girls	..	4,051 1,907	10,189 5,335	31,859 15,008	61,248 29,840	32,683 23,924	31,927 14,670	28,689 10,089	11,904 3,522	1,457 253	129 138	..	..	264,127 113,736	
12-13 { Boys Girls	..	1,162 373	3,233 1,443	12,196 5,123	28,195 11,204	58,355 23,026	47,392 11,532	36,791 10,778	26,192 7,683	6,119 1,426	1,826 586	120 15	..	220,991 73,189	
13-14 { Boys Girls	..	209 43	808 401	3,450 1,070	11,537 3,775	23,740 8,909	42,972 5,943	32,112 8,641	33,725 9,219	15,502 3,898	3,172 1,752	842 150	..	175,069 43,801	
14-15 { Boys Girls	..	58 6	136 38	1,277 281	4,416 1,379	11,238 3,005	23,995 3,060	20,715 4,892	31,547 7,452	20,678 3,966	13,069 2,728	3,868 686	..	133,997 27,343	
15-16 { Boys Girls	..	10 ..	48 2	215 23	1,356 313	3,634 510	14,032 935	10,589 1,787	21,146 4,051	18,186 2,714	1,220 1,583	10,317 1,675	..	94,809 15,001	
16-17 { Boys Girls	..	..	..	31 2	228 81	374 243	5,654 235	4,095 848	10,658 2,004	11,335 1,123	14,330 1,583	12,075 1,675	..	59,229 7,792	
17-18 { Boys Girls	..	..	..	11 ..	93 2	180 56	1,828 88	1,467 299	4,466 791	5,367 441	8,593 688	10,095 1,192	..	32,010 3,548	
18-19 { Boys Girls	..	..	..	5 ..	4 1	22 6	489 26	342 81	1,645 294	2,093 161	3,916 305	6,898 668	..	15,422 1,542	
19-20 { Boys Girls	..	..	..	8 ..	5 ..	11 1	111 12	91 26	404 112	628 46	1,520 98	3,672 207	..	6,472 592	
20-21 { Boys Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21-22 { Boys Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22-23 { Boys Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23-24 { Boys Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24-25 { Boys Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Over 25 { Boys Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total .. { Boys Girls	792 654	756,777 516,320	532,384 325,378	451,916 251,051	375,566 186,296	331,471 149,223	189,981 57,948	157,604 42,707	145,397 35,980	31,864 14,106	64,025 10,346	50,345 6,876	..	3,172,082 1,596,885	

	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(a) Engineering	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..
Industry	4,229	2	..	..
Medicine	1,994	43	..	..
Veterinary	545	125	..	..
Agriculture	109	12	..	..
Arts	12	..	..	..
Forestry	86	..	..	..
(d) Music	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..
(e) Handicapped	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..
Adult Education	..	..	..	..
	289	2	84	212
	4,229	43	1	11
	1,994	125	730	337
	545	12	3,036	520
	109	86	161	139
	12	..	20,149	1,266

Are Group.

Age Group.	Education.		Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.		Law.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental studies.		Other subjects.		Total.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
Below 10..																			
10 to 11..																			
11 to 12..																			
12 to 13..																			
13 to 14..																			
14 to 15..																			
15 to 16..																			
16 to 17..																			
17 to 18..																			
18 to 19..																			
19 to 20..	6	5	334	1	189	86	70	687	17	3	1	1	13	9	170	26	32	6	1,525
20 to 21..	92	13	441	1	233	68	101	755	114	4	2	4	7	9	155	17	40	5	1,870
21 to 22..	31	35	418		243	77	102	570	143	3	2	4	6	8	92	13	36	4	1,610
22 to 23..	91	53	316		263	82	93	331	184	4	2	4	3	8	72	8	23	1	1,420
23 to 24..	74	33	217		236	60	46	207	140	8	3	8	13	5	64	9	28	2	1,025
24 to 25..	80	23	108		203	56	23	135	82	1	1	1	9	6	66	5	19	1	721
25 to 26..	33	17	52		179	41	17	72	61	1	1	1	2	4	40	2	16	1	531
26 to 27..	53	12	38		153	33	2		27	1	1	1	2	1	21	9	18	1	316
27 to 28..	62	11	10		76	17	3		31	1	1	1	6	1	8	8	6	1	210
28 to 29..	35	8	6						23	1	1	1	6	5	5	5	6	1	165
29 to 30..	16	7	4		69	17	4		12				4	5	6	5	3	1	112
30 to 31..	27	4	3		46	21	1						3	3	9	2	2	1	85
31 to 32..	8	2	2		51	20			9				3	5	28	3	2	1	28
32 to 33..	8	3			38	1			7				1	2	26	1	1	1	72
33 to 34..	9	1			30	4			3				1	25	32	1	1	1	77
34 to 35..	10	3			32	2	1		4				2	3	2	1	1	1	43
Over 35..	87	3			22	3			12				2	1	2	1	1	1	47

(c) Includes 12 men doing Diploma in Physical Education.

Boys.

(b) Engineering	..	..	1,899
Technology	..	..	420

(c) Medicine	Technology	1980	1981	1982
17,400,000	..	..	..	..
1,981	..	..	..	..
241	..	..	..	..

Veterinary	..	..	..	9%
Agriculture	..	..	..	45%

Forestry 23

Trained.

Institution.	Trained.										Graduate.			
	Graduate.		Passed Inter-mediate or Matriculation.		Non-Matriculation.		Total.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		
Nursery Schools	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Primary Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	2	4	324	105	3,186 (a)	630 (b)	3,512	7:9	4,251	..	..	..	1	
District Board	4	11	3,018	518	34,774 (c)	7,288 (d)	38,726	78:6	46,532	..	..	..	9	
Municipal Board	27	8	5,082	2,392	43,207 (e)	15,400 (f)	43,316	18,000	66,316	..	..	..	8	
Private (Aided	1	..	24	1	52 (g)	26	77	27	104	..	..	..	..	
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	45	23	10,291	3,561	85,609	20,957	95,945	30,541	136,456	..	..	..	9	
Middle School—														
Recognized—														
Government	6	14	51	79	20	31	77	124	201	..	..	..	3	
District Board	38	8	497	10	116	6	701	59	730	..	..	..	5	
Municipal Board	29	8	195	48	47	19	271	70	341	..	..	..	4	
Private (Aided	35	32	423	252	138	44	646	328	974	..	..	..	..	
Unrecognized	1	..	3	..	1	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	
Total	209	57	1,169	394	322	100	1,700	551	2,251	..	..	..	12	
High/Higher Secondary Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	116	206	148	372	92	110	3:6	688	1,044	..	..	..	17	
District Board	1,479	54	3,673	140	1,313	37	6,465	231	6,096	..	..	..	8	
Municipal Board	1,581	50	918	136	364	29	1,803	215	2,018	..	..	..	101	
Private (Aided	2,658	826	3,671	1,939	1,750	305	8,079	2,270	10,349	..	..	..	4	
Unrecognized	1	30	2	47	..	13	3	90	93	..	..	..	..	
Total	4,785	966	8,412	2,034	3,509	494	16,706	3,494	20,200	..	..	..	147	
Grand total	5,040	1,052	20,113	6,048	90,399 (a)	27,785 (a)	115,552	34,885	150,437	..	..	..	168	

Includes Lower elementary trained teachers: (a) 365 (b) 14; (c) 3,827; (d) 159; (e) 203; (f) 173; (g) 3,483; (h) 474; (i) 2.

[illegible]

VII.-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution.	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a Degree.		Possessing a Diploma/Certificate.		Possessing no Degree/Diploma/Certificate.		Total.		
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	All persons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Schools for Professional Education—									
Training	342	208	427	318	54	29	823	555	1,378
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Poly-technic ..	83	..	165	..	51	..	299	..	299
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	12	..	116	..	40	..	168	..	168
Agriculture	3	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	6
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	57	..	479	..	42	..	578	..	578
Arts and Crafts ..	..	5	32	51	..	2	92	58	90
Total ..	497	213	1,222	369	187	31	1,908	613	2,519
Schools for Special Education—									
Music	1	..	4	4	2	1	7	5	12
Dancing	..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	5
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	19	5	178	18	51	5	248	28	276
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	3	5	3	5	..	..	6	10	16
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	4	1	31	56	16	6	54	63	117
For Adults (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	2	2	28	20	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	25	22	55	44	99
Total ..	29	13	247	103	98	35	374	151	525
Grand Total ..	526	226	1,469	472	285	66	2,280	764	3,044

(a) Excludes part-time teachers who are employed full time, in day schools.

VIII.—Examination Results.

[illegible]

VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

Name of examination.	Boys.				Girls.							
	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Number appeared.		Number passed.					
	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
(1)												
DEGREES AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—cont.												
Engineering—cont.												
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Telecommunication ..	16	9	25	11	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highways ..	13	3	16	9	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
M.D. ..	..	32	32	..	4	4	..	12	12	..	3	3
M.B.B.S. ..	459	..	459	212	..	212	143	..	143	84	..	84
M.C.P. & S. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.S.M.F. or M.M.F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.G.O. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19	21	11	11
F.C.P.S. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.O.M.S. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.S. ..	11	2	39	3	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Obstetrics ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Hyg. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Hyg. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.P.H. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.L.O. ..	..	10	10	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.O. ..	..	13	13	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Sanitary) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.S.Sc. ..	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Pharmacy) ..	13	..	13	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.T.M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary—												
M.Sc. (Vet.) ..	..	..	100	41	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Vet.) ..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry—												
Superior Forest service course ..	23	..	23	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranger's course ..	56	..	56	56	..	56	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Master of Technology ..	13	..	13	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology ..	65	..	65	54	..	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—												
M.Com. ..	31	..	31	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. (Hons.) ..	38	24	62	22	21	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. ..	1,217	1,851	3,068	464	437	901	5	1	3	..	..	..
Law—												
Doctor of Laws ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Laws ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Laws ..	343	..	343	232	..	232	7	3	..	..	..	..
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. ..	..	20	22	2	12	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pulavar Final ..	10	..	10	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vidwan Final ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sitnam Final ..	8	..	8	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing—												
B.Sc. (Science) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12	..	13	12	..
Intermediate (Science) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	12	..	14	12	..
Applied Art and Architecture—												
Diploma or Degree ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—												
Intermediate in Arts ..	12,233	15,345	27,578	5,154	5,022	10,206	618	2,323	2,936	260	1,160	1,420
Intermediate in Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambridge Higher Certificate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Electrical Engineering ..	220	..	220	75	..	75	..	..	..	..	..	..

In Technology and in Industry

In Technology and in Industry

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.																				
Type of area under compulsion.	Year in which com- pulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of Towns/ Villages (4)	Total estimated population of school children under age in force (5)		Number of institutions in force. (6)	Number of students on rolls under compulsion. (7)		Boys (8)		Boys (9)		Percentage of enrol- ment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).	Percentage of average daily attendance.	Coercive measures taken during the current year.		Prosecutions.		Number of attendance officers.	Total expenditure.
				Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Number notices issued. (11)	Number attendance orders passed. (12)			For enrolment. Non- (13)	For non- attendance. (14)	Fines realized. (15)			
Urban (towns and cities)— For boys only ..	Prior to 1930	6-12	15	88,157	..	522	61,385	..	..	..	90.1	..	79.2	212,547	1,341	..	165	..	..	..
For girls only	Prior to 1930	6-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both boys and girls.	Prior to 1930	6-12	14	176,148	142,300	1,158	142,250	102,937	80.7	72.4	84.7	17,879	15,444	2,724	5,074	..	..	..	..	..
	1945-46	6-12	2	..	..	..	..	..	70.3	..	83.6	20,426	16,785	2,724	5,239	..	..	..	..	..
	1945-46	6-12	21	244,205	142,300	1,686	203,633	102,937	74.6	..	81.3	1,171	1,079	..	141	..	..	..	..	..
Total			36	10,492	..	108	7,905	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural villages— For boys only	Prior to 1930	6-12	16	10,492	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For girls only.	Prior to 1930	6-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both boys and girls.	Prior to 1930	6-12	1,829	582,022	553,380	5,758	465,336	295,379	80.0	53.4	72.0	155,075	68,075	15,051	33,784	4,563	60	..	..	..
	1945-46	6-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1946-47	6-12	1,845	592,614	553,380	5,866	473,241	295,379	67.1	..	70.9	156,246	69,154	15,051	38,925	4,563	60	..	..	..
	1947-48	6-12	1,876	592,614	553,380	5,866	473,241	295,379	70.1	..	74.6	176,672	85,639	17,775	44,164	4,563	60	..	..	..
Total			3,710	1,256,738	1,159,040	12,388	1,081,817	695,680	75.52	..	75.52	392,093	193,914	47,877	106,873	13,681	120	..	..	..
Grand total			3,746	1,345,230	1,261,340	12,388	1,147,153	768,360	76.8	..	76.8	424,186	263,789	52,928	141,658	18,244	120	..	..	..

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of Institution.	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars* on rolls in				
	Recognized.					Recognised Institutions.				
	Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	Unrecog-nised.	Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	Unrecog-nised Institutions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
For males—										
Colleges for General Education.										
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	1	..	2	3	..	225	..	178	403	..
Schools for General Education—										
High/Higher Secondary.	5	174	73	252	..	1,951	55,911	24,570	82,432	..
Middle	1	1	25	112	..	191	12,925	4,087	17,203	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	1,762	14,501	15,521	31,784	..	1,17,418	1,349,273	1,470,586	2,937,277	..
Junior Basic/Basic Pri-mary.	6	216	112	334	..	392	20,406	9,928	30,726	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,774	14,977	15,731	32,482	..	1,19,952	1,433,515	1,509,171	3,067,638	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—										
Training	15	..	13	28	..	1,601	..	1,093	2,694	..
Agriculture	..	1	..	1	..	..	12	..	12	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	20	59	764	843	..	572	1,690	20,323	22,586	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	35	60	777	872	..	2,174	1,702	21,421	25,297	..

For females—

Colleges for General Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	209	209	..
Schools for General Education—										
High/Higher Secondary.	2	4	10	16	..	391	957	2,110	3,458	..
Middle	1	..	2	3	..	185	..	117	302	..
Senior Basic/Junior High.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	53	53	..
Total ..	3	4	14	21	..	576	957	2,280	3,813	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—										
Training	1	..	7	8	..	89	..	499	579	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	86	86	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	9	9	..	..	..	199	199	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	..	19	20	..	80	..	784	864	..
Grand total ..	1,814	15,041	16,545	33,400	..	1,23,007	1,441,174	1,535,209	3,099,800	..

*Includes only those in the institutions situated in rural areas.

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (direct and indirect) on						Number of teachers in				
	Recognized Institutions.						Recognized Institutions.				
	Government funds. (12)	District board funds. (13)	Fees. (14)	Other sources. (15)	Total. (16)	Unrecog- nized institutions. (17)	Government. (18)	District board. (19)	Private. (20)	Total. (21)	Unrecog- nized institutions. (22)
For males—											
Colleges for General Education.	64,880	..	2,69,868	64,606	3,99,854	..	..	..	72	72	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	3,66,859	..	9,577	6,74,877	10,50,813	..	40	..	80	120	..
Schools for General Education—											
High/Higher Secondary.	11,08,332	6,90,356	26,92,388	2,36,118	47,27,694	..	124	2,654	1,253	4,031	..
Middle ..	1,39,394	2,59,279	3,99,314	1,59,156	9,57,143	..	12	658	197	867	..
Senior Basic/Junior High.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	4,09,14,923	1,42,10,186	2,79,525	74,82,410	6,88,87,044	..	3,635	39,578	53,665	96,878	..
Junior ..	3,05,941	2,70,749	403	3,27,950	9,05,043	..	14	677	358	1,049	..
Primary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,84,69,090	1,54,30,570	33,71,630	82,05,634	7,54,76,924	..	3,785	43,567	55,473	102,825	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training ..	2,28,959	..	..	1,08,137	3,37,096	..	148	..	74	222	..
Agriculture ..	7,500	20,543	..	21,202	49,245	..	..	3	..	3	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	50,395	314	..	16,262	56,971	..	25	89	961	1,075	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,86,854	20,857	..	1,45,601	4,53,312	..	173	92	1,036	1,800	..

For females—

Colleges for General Education.

Colleges for Professional and Special Education.

Schools for General Education—

High/Higher Secondary.

Middle ..

Senior ..

Basic/Junior High.

Primary ..

Junior ..

Basic/Basic Primary.

Nursery ..

Total ..

Schools for Professional and Special Education—

Training ..

Agriculture ..

Arts and Crafts ..

Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.

For Adults ..

Others ..

Total ..

Grand total ..

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80,000	..	80,038	2,11,127	3,71,165	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93,436	29,245	1,44,974	69,195	3,36,900	..	28	53	119	200	..	..
10,633	..	470	5,394	16,502	..	11	..	19	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,085	..	66	1,551	2,702	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
1,05,209	29,245	1,45,510	76,140	3,56,104	..	39	53	141	233	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,90,770	..	..	38,865	1,69,635	..	2	..	36	38	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,350	..	..	6,135	7,435	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
505	..	..	424	929	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,32,625	..	..	45,424	1,78,049	..	2	..	40	42	..	..
4,95,05,517	1,54,80,672	38,76,623	94,22,909	7,82,85,721	..	4,039	43,712	56,891	1,04,642	..	..

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education.

Type of institution.	Central Government.				State Government.				Institution itself.				Local Bodies.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys (2)	Girls (3)	Boys (4)	Girls (5)	Boys (6)	Girls (7)	Boys (8)	Girls (9)	Boys (10)	Girls (11)	Boys (12)	Girls (13)	Boys (14)	Girls (15)	Boys (16)	Girls (17)
Universities—																
University Departments ..	33	3	33,338	2,865	261	22	65,825	3,576	185	40	21,038	4,145	13	..	6,000	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—																
Degree Colleges—																
Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ With only Degree classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science ..	1	1	512	512	38	24	16,321	3,536	9	1	5,211	525	..	..	..	..
{ With only Degree classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Others ..	160	23	85,165	13,937	2,689	351	4,91,548	50,346	1,380	119	1,17,257	8,945	85	..	23,505	..
Science and ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—	28	8	13,033	5,062	229	36	39,208	5,672	101	1	8,571	72	..	..	..	..
{ With only intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	189	32	98,760	19,511	2,956	411	5,47,077	59,554	1,490	121	1,31,039	9,542	85	..	23,505	..
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	123	1	1,05,702	907	94	13	31,897	3,162	4	..	560	..	32	2	14,258	680
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	295	..	1,23,267	..	26	..	4,733	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	48	23	27,029	14,012	180	35	66,153	10,655	27	11	5,499	2,040	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	2	..	843	..	212	5	75,840	1,879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	4,279	..	55	..	18,601	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	1	..	1,200	..	100	..	1,03,407	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,579	..	1	1	131	127	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	187	26	1,39,053	16,320	963	53	4,37,744	15,696	58	12	10,923	2,167	32	2	14,258	680
Colleges for Special Education—																
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	1,040	720	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	68	2	8,349	270	25	..	2,943	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	58	2	3,349	270	32	4	3,983	720	..	..	..	..

Schools for General Education—																
Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	209	3	8,332	370	17,219	2,473	5,84,171	96,799	6,728	381	2,27,407	7,418	6,393	223	1,98,230	2,315
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle ..	..	1	..	14	1,086	486	26,229	12,056	364	40	7,355	1,399	162	14	2,262	382
Junior Basic/Basic primary ..	..	..	..	..	11	..	462	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	263	..	968	..	203	..	2,680	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher ..	2	..	14	..	329	..	4,699	..	4	..	46	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	4	8,346	384	18,358	2,959	6,16,629	1,08,555	7,299	421	2,37,488	8,817	6,555	237	2,00,492	2,597
Total ..	211	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—																
Training ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	27	..	23,926	..	483	..	80,793	..	18	..	1,312	..	2	..	115	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	174	..	78,365	..	260	..	27,398	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	2	2	976	1,062	11	3	5,530	1,464	21	18	5,061	4,320	8	..	9,861	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	29	2	24,902	1,062	14,573	8,037	23,06,189	15,74,143	342	18	35,322	4,320	10	..	9,976	..
Schools for Special Education—																
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	649	67	3,04,399	39,842	37,669	11,484	40,36,713	17,62,094	9,406	616	4,39,793	29,711	6,095	239	2,54,231	3,277

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.

Type of Institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by—cont.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.				Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Universities—																
University Departments ..	8		609		500	65	1,20,810	10,286	275	17	25,546	2,062				
Research Institutions ..																
Colleges for General Education—																
Degree Colleges ..																
Arts only ..																
Science ..	2	2	712	240	52	28	22,756	4,883	154	53	33,582	11,544				
Others ..	4	4	79,294	5,402	5,086	538	7,93,769	78,650	4,515	702	4,78,378	86,374	790	89	1,05,998	10,732
Arts and Science ..	772	45	980		374	45	61,842	10,806	648	82	53,955	9,014		80		5,878
Intermediate Colleges ..																
With only intermediate classes ..	16															
Others ..	792	47	77,986	5,662	5,512	611	8,78,867	94,269	5,317	837	5,60,915	1,07,432	790	169	1,05,998	16,610
Total ..																
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education ..	1		850		131	16	47,065	4,495	347		42,540		11	2	520	70
Engineering ..	74		39,713		623	1	2,78,415	907					12		4,108	
Technology ..	1		75		1		28,912	2,943	131	26	18,960	3,673	18	6	938	704
Medicine ..	10	5	3,680	2,805	265	74	1,02,371	1,879	92		2,943		4		1,586	
Veterinary ..					214	5	76,683	1,879	24		2,880					
Agriculture ..	20		8,070		83		30,950									
Forestry ..	8		6,000		109		1,10,607						21	1	4,135	111
Commerce ..					32	2	14,559	875	58		11,600					
Law ..	4		849										66	9	11,287	835
Applied Art and Architecture ..																
Total ..	118	5	53,747	2,205	1,358	98	6,60,725	37,068	582	26	78,923	3,673				
Colleges for Special Education—																
Music ..					7	4	1,040	720								
Dancing ..																
Other Fine Arts ..					96	2	6,877	270	3		290		7	1	300	135
Oriental Studies ..	13		585													
Physical Education ..																
Social Education ..																
Total ..	13		585		108	6	7,917	990	3		290		7	1	300	135

Schools for General Education—																
Higher Secondary ..	4,463	339	1,47,898	11,267	35,012	3,419	11,66,038	1,18,069	42,373	19,547	17,82,730	5,87,884	56,624	8,597	18,41,951	1,65,227
High ..																
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	132	96	2,812	1,855	1,694	637	38,658	15,706	4,136	2,186	96,563	66,961	8,527	880	1,67,080	18,807
Middle ..					11		462		143		1,041		80		681	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..																
Primary—																
Single Teacher ..	14		90		263		968		3,789		19,773		445		2,314	
Others ..					548		7,453		45		1,323		2		74	
Nursery ..					4		46									
Total ..	4,609	435	1,50,800	13,122	37,532	4,056	12,13,655	1,33,775	50,491	21,783	19,01,430	6,54,845	65,678	9,477	20,12,600	1,84,034
Schools for Professional Education—																
Training ..		1		25	13,806	7,929	21,78,105	15,51,224	61		7,320		36	51	452	1,410
Engineering ..																
Technology—																
Polytechnic ..	26		1,231		556		1,07,377		8		911		169		4,850	
High ..																
Others ..	46		8,824		480		1,09,537		59		12,771		41		3,972	98
Industry ..					42	23	21,428	6,846	9	5	249	137	15	4	337	
Medicine ..																
Agriculture ..																
Forestry ..	9		264		31		1,048		18		794		29		1,091	
Commerce ..					120	106	24,163	21,480	21		280					
Arts and Crafts ..																
Total ..	81	1	5,319	25	15,035	8,058	24,41,708	15,79,550	176	5	22,265	137	290	55	10,752	1,508
Schools for Special Education—																
Music ..																
Dancing ..																
Other Fine Arts ..																
Oriental Studies ..																
Physical Education ..																
Social Education ..																
For the handicapped—																
Mentally handicapped ..									75	14	4,950	210				
Physically handicapped ..																
For Adults ..																
Reformatory ..																
Others ..																
Total ..	5,621	488	2,94,046	21,014	66,040	12,894	53,29,182	18,55,938	56,919	22,632	25,94,319	7,88,359	66,831	9,711	21,40,937	2,03,172
Grand total ..																

XII-A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body.	Number of regular schools for				Number of literacy centres/Classes for				Number of scholars on rolls in				Number made literate.			
									Regular schools.		Literacy centres/ classes.		During the previous year.	During the current year.		
	Men.	Women.	Both.	(4)	Men.	Women.	Both.	(7)	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
(1)					(5)	(6)			(8)	(9)			(10)	(11)		
Government ..	7	3	..	..	26	1	..	..	225	64	..	..	761	25	561	12
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	67	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,880	21	1,430	14
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	..	80	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,688	195	1,648	125
Private ..	..	..	..	..	957	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,527	961	14,300	701
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,651	394	14,300	701
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	737	44	58	..
Total ..	7	3	..	..	1,138	24	..	..	225	64	..	..	29,924	1,202	17,897	852
													12,449	2,096		

Managing body.	Average duration of course (in months).	Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from				Total.				
		Specially trained.		Others.		Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Other sources.					
		Honorary		Paid										
		Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.									
		(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)						(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
Government ..	..	6	1	..	..	31	..	..	..	BS.	BS.	..	BS.	BS.
District Board ..	..	28	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	7,325	..	..	184	7,519
Municipal Board ..	..	..	9	..	..	20	1	..	..	3,423	394	..	435	3,817
Private ..	..	53	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,996	..	1,536	..	6,967
Aged ..	..	548	..	..	..	443	3	..	..	85,502	..	..	23,098	1,08,600
Unaided ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	636	29	..	..	591	4	..	..	1,01,246	394	1,356	23,727	1,26,903

XII-B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body.	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms.	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.				Number of books and journals added during the current year.			
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.		Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	5	..	..	5	125	..	..	125	25	..	..	25
Private—													
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5	..	..	..	5	125	..	..	125	25	..	..	25

Managing body.	Number of books, journals, etc. issued during the current year from the library.				Number of special books and pamphlets on adult education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during the current year. Rs.	
	Stationary. (16)	Moving. (18)	Branches. (17)	Total. (18)	State Government (19)	Others in the State. (20)	Total. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Total. (24)		
Government ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board ..	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	210	..	210	..	535
Private—												
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	210	..	210	..	535

XIII.C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Government institutions.						Other institutions.						All institutions.					
	Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from		
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Other sources.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Other sources.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Other sources.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Other sources.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Other sources.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally handicapped																		
Physically handicapped—																		
The Blind ..	52,824			933	9,776	68,533	13,726	150	180	297	12,955	27,308	66,550	150	180	1230	22,731	90,841
The Deaf-Blind ..																		
The Deaf ..						5,285	59,864	8,578	1,186		46,588	1,16,216	65,149	8,578	1,186		46,588	1,21,501
The Deaf-Mute ..	5,285																	
The Handicapped in speech.							1,933				2,840	4,773	3,198				2,840	6,038
The Crippled ..	1,265					1,265												
Others ..																		
Total ..	59,374			933	9,776	70,083	75,523	8,728	1,366	297	62,383	1,48,297	1,34,897	8,728	1,366	1,230	72,159	2,18,380
Grand total ..	59,374			933	9,776	70,083	75,523	8,728	1,366	297	62,383	1,48,297	1,34,897	8,728	1,366	1,230	72,159	2,18,380

XIV.A.—Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institutions.	Number of institutions.						Total expenditure on institutions.					
	For Boys.			For Girls.			For Boys.			For Girls.		
	Recognized.	Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.	Unrecognized.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Other sources.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Nursery Schools ..												
Primary Schools ..	1,608	4,250		5,858			94,97,562	10,37,123	28,376	13,298	3,93,833	1,09,70,192
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ..												
Middle Schools ..												
Senior Basic/Junior High Schools ..												
High/Higer Secondary Schools ..	2			2			56,302		9,433			65,735
Technical and Industrial Schools ..												
Other institutions ..												
Total ..	1,610	4,250		5,860			95,63,864	10,37,123	37,809	13,298	3,93,833	1,10,35,927

XIV.B.—Special Government staff for Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum Academic qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.		Others.				
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)			
(1)					(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare	..	..	1	..		Honorary. RS.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department; control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Harijans, Scheduled Castes and tribes, and Backward Communities and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department; Grant of Scholarships, Boarding grants, etc.
Deputy Directors of Harijan Welfare.	1	..	1	..	Recruitment from the rank of Deputy Collectors.	300—700.	Deputy Director (Head quarters): Assists the Director in office work and is in charge of office establishment; Inspects Harijan cheris, supervises Harijan Welfare Schools, Government hostels in Madras City, and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan Colonies in Madras City.
District Welfare Officers (Gazetted) ..	1	..	7	..	Do.	300—700.	Deputy Director (Inspection): Assists the Director in office work; Inspects Boarding Homes and Government hostels and schools run by this Department throughout the State. In charge of work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Harijans, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts. They work under the respective District Collectors.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted).	1	..	16	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—300.	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai.	..	..	1	1	Recruited from Deputy Collectors.	300—700.	In charge of Kallar Reclamation.

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

XIV.C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of Institution.	Number of scholars.				Number of students in approved hostels.				Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.				Examination results.						
	In institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward communities only.		In other institutions.		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward communities only.		Attached to other institutions.		Number.		Total value per annum. Rs.		Number appeared.		Number passed.				
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Arts and Science Colleges.	..	..	7,052	441	7,052	441	..	..	2,436	92	5,894	472	850,913	71,333	1,655	87	734	54	..
Schools for General Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	114	77	114	77	..	..	1,540	..	5,045	4	31,038	..	131,861	35,106	102,628	25,260	..
Primary ..	..	..	755,053	341,463	1,071,710	532,318	..	..	10	..	55	4	492	24	1,732	444	1,395	339	..
Junior Basic/Basic Pri- mary.	..	..	11,882	6,341	118,82	6,341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,695	3,500	102,023	12,712	2,754,244	3,92650	37,527	7,017	28,017	5,695	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training ..	..	..	3,413	1,055	3,413	1,055	..	..	2,537	1,110	3,413	1,055	511,950	63,300	2,450	431	1,525	325	..
Engineering ..	..	..	465	1	465	1	..	..	465	..	445	..	238,042	..	75	..	38	..	..
Technology and Industry ..	..	..	617	..	617	..	..	..	79	37	163	37	28,650	..	118	..	89	..	..
Medicine and Veterinary ..	..	..	318	95	318	95	..	..	82	..	57	..	77,618	17,992	117	58	50	33	..
Agriculture and Forestry ..	..	..	83	1	83	1	..	..	..	..	10	..	23,674	..	51	36	43	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	1,437	86	1,437	86	..	..	62	..	27	1	8,410	748	903	36	498	21	..
Law ..	..	..	89	2	89	2	..	..	..	..	26	..	13,710	..	27	1	20	1	..
Music and Dancing ..	..	..	31	26	31	26	..	..	..	..	64	43	8,320	7,060	133	151	83	135	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	137	159	137	159	..	..	107	6	24	2	770	270	49	46	47	40	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	1,311	349	1,311	349	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	7,901	1,774	7,901	1,774	..	..	3,440	1,271	4,436	1,138	903,583	89,360	3,949	727	2,413	558	..
Grand total ..	..	..	190,904	947,742	371,091	501,995	..	..	16,121	4,863	117,507	14,326	4,540,310	653,367	176,734	43,396	133,207	31,921	..

XV-A.—Education of Criminal Tribes.

Institutions for Criminal Tribes.	Number of schools for		Number of scholars.		Number of teachers.			
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Trained.		Untrained.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
					(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Primary Schools	Nil.							
Middle Schools								
High Schools								
Technical and Industrial								
Schools.								
Other Schools								

Expenditure			Examination results.			
From Government Funds.	From other sources.	Total.	Number appeared.		Number passed.	
Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Primary Schools	Nil.					
Middle Schools						
High Schools						
Technical and Industrial						
Schools.						
Other Schools						

XV-B.—Inmates of Prisons or Homes for the Criminal Tribes.

Number of inmates receiving training in crafts.										After release information.				
(1)	(2) Carpentry.	(3) Leather work.	(4) Weaving and Knitting.	(5) Tailoring.	(6) Black and tin smithing.	(7) Farming.	(8) Masonry.	(9) Others.	(10) Total.	(11) Total number released during the year.	(12) Total number employed.	(13) Number of those who took to crafts taught at school.	(14) Number of those who lapsed to crime.	(15) Number about whom no information available.
Boys Girls	:: ::}													

Nil.

XVI.A.—Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies.

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in																	
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.		Architecture and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
United States of America ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other North American countries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South America ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
United Kingdom ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
France ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European countries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Africa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian countries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	..	..

XVI.B.—Scholarships for foreign studies—cont.

Country.	Scholarships awarded by				Total of all scholarships.				Number of students who went abroad at their own expense.		
	Foreign bodies.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Total.
	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	
United States of America ..	1	12,910	..	..	..	..	1	12,910	..	..	1
Canada ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other North American countries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South America ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom ..	2	21,967	..	..	..	..	2	21,967	..	..	2
France ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European countries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Africa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian countries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8	34,877	..	..	..	..	3	34,877	..	..	13

Note.—Three were scholarship-holders, 18 went at their own expense. The others went on study leave and deputation terms.

XVII.—State Educational Service.

	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by						Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.		
	Class I, II and others.			Direct recruitment.		Promoted officers.		Officiating arrangements.		Class I, II and others.		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	Class I.	Class II and others.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Class I.	Class II and others.	(14)	(15)	(16)
(1)												
Direction ..	5	7	12	..	3	5	3	..	1	..	..	..
Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection ..	4	34	38	..	6	4	20	..	8	..	..	..
Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching Collegiate...	23	131	154	..	36	40	68	8	27	1	..	1
Men (a) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women (b) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	32	179	211	4	45	49	96	115	8	38	46	1
Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Arts and Science Training ..	1	79	80	..	28	28	1	50	..	..	..	1
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Arts and Science Training ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Post of Deputy Directress held in abeyance; instead the post of Inspectress in the Director's office is created.

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation.	Number of posts.	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
MEN'S BRANCH.				
Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspector or Deputy Director of Public Instruction or Principal, Presidency College or Principal, Teachers' College, Saldapet.	Rs. 1,500—150/2—1,800	Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Transfer from Divisional Inspector of Schools or Promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000 plus Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department.
Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C. and other Government Examinations.
4 Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction	1	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A., with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department.
5 Special Officer for Libraries	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed.	Do.	
6 Technical Education Officer	1	B.E. Degree	Do.	
7 Basic Education Officer (Tamilnad) at Headquarters	1	As per No. 4 with Basic Training	Do.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C. and other Government Examinations.
8 Special Officer for Citizenship Training and Scout Organisation	1	Held by an Officer appointed on contract basis. No qualifications prescribed.	350—25/2—400	
9 Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras.	1	As per No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	
10 Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras.	1	As per No. 4	250—25/2—300	Assists the Secretary in conducting the Examinations.
11 Divisional Inspectors of Schools	4	Promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000	Control and supervision of inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.
12 District Educational Officers	31	As per No. 4. Also for teachers in Non-Government Schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Men and controls Elementary Schools.
13 Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	First or Second Class Hons. or M.A. in Sanskrit with a degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian language.	Do.	Inspects schools for Oriental Education.
14 Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	A Diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saldapet.	Do.	Inspects Physical Education Activities in schools and supervises the work of the Regional Physical Inspectors.
15 Basic Education Officer (Andhra Desa)	1	As in No. 7	Do.	Inspects institutions imparting Basic Education in the Andhra Desa.
16 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Senior scale) (a)	346	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree	Gr. I 165—5—205—10—245. Gr. II 85—5—125—10—175.	Inspects Elementary Schools.
17 Do. (Junior scale)	235	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree for direct recruitment; a completed trained teacher's certificate of the Secondary grade for those promoted.	65—5—105—5—125	
WOMEN'S BRANCH.				
18 Deputy Directress of Public Instruction (b)	1	Promotion from Inspectress, Principal or Lecturer of Government Colleges for women.	Rs.	
19 Inspectress at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.	1	As per No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department.
20 Inspectresses of Girls' Schools	6	As per No. 4	Do.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Women.
21 Inspectress of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	As per No. 4	Do.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Secondary Training and Primary Schools.
22 Woman Specialist in Physical Education (c)	1	A Diploma in Physical Education	Do.	

(a) Women are also appointed to hold these posts.

(b) Post held in abeyance. Instead the post of Inspectress in the scale of Rs. 230—700 is created in the office of the Director.

(c) Held in abeyance. Chief Inspector of Physical Education holds additional charge.

SUBSIDIARY TABLES.

(1) Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts.

Districts.	Area in square miles.	Population (census of 1951).			Institutions.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.	1949-50.	1950-51.	Increase.	Decrease.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikulam	9,107	1,084,910	1,088,226	2,173,136	2,956	1,780	91	..
Vishakapatnam	6,322	1,021,192	1,049,506	2,070,698	..	1,287	..	..
Godavari, East	2,434	1,206,483	1,208,325	2,414,808	2,163	2,173	10	..
Godavari, West	3,469	848,990	848,737	1,697,727	1,767	1,738	..	29
Krishna	7,995	903,372	875,612	1,779,484	1,895	1,920	25	..
Guntur	5,872	1,291,745	1,256,251	2,549,996	2,855	2,813	128	..
Kurnool	7,893	648,594	627,249	1,270,843	1,184	1,263	79	..
Bellary	5,872	632,265	611,240	1,243,525	870	876	6	..
Anantapur	6,734	701,242	660,314	1,361,556	878	897	19	..
Cuddapah	5,923	595,080	566,671	1,161,731	1,142	1,162	20	..
Nellore	7,942	902,794	892,838	1,795,632	1,336	1,661	125	..
Chittoor	5,951	924,592	885,785	1,810,377	1,199	1,212	13	..
Madras	30	737,013	679,043	1,416,056	635	653	20	..
Chingleput	3,074	940,824	912,795	1,853,619	1,215	1,210	..	5
South Arcot	4,205	1,390,463	1,386,304	2,776,767	1,737	1,852	115	..
Tanjore	3,738	1,467,494	1,515,176	2,982,670	2,015	2,119	104	..
Madurai	4,883	1,439,253	1,452,559	2,891,817	1,698	1,748	49	..
Ramanathapuram	4,851	995,525	1,084,994	2,080,519	1,496	1,515	19	..
Tirunelveli	4,342	1,183,399	1,257,568	2,440,967	2,342	2,377	36	..
North Arcot	4,671	1,427,722	1,431,435	2,859,157	1,739	1,723	..	66
Salem	7,073	1,491,003	1,680,766	3,171,769	1,153	1,134	..	19
Tiruchirappalli	5,515	1,459,870	1,494,206	2,954,076	1,638	1,659	23	..
Coimbatore	7,121	1,653,494	1,639,710	3,293,204	1,334	1,431	97	..
Nilgiris	989	163,860	147,849	311,709	249	279	30	..
Malabar	5,790	2,314,484	2,443,858	4,758,342	3,938	4,014	76	..
South Kanara	4,045	841,009	907,982	1,748,991	1,356	1,382	26	..
Total	127,768	28,419,003	28,596,999	57,016,002	40,870	41,856	1,111	119

Districts.	Scholars.			Percentage of scholars to population.										
	1949-50.			1950-51.			1949-50.			1950-51.				
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Decrease.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Srikulam ..	187,886	87,834	275,720	106,029	48,138	154,167	4,867	..	10.4	4.8	7.4	10.2	4.4	7.2
Vizakbapatnam ..	..	..	..	89,811	36,609	126,420	..	..	..	..	..	8.8	3.5	6.1
Godavari, East ..	182,276	83,759	216,035	135,212	83,960	222,172	6,137	..	13.5	8.5	11.1	11.4	6.9	9.2
Godavari, West ..	110,247	73,818	184,065	113,156	73,703	186,859	2,794	..	15.6	10.6	13.2	13.3	8.7	11.0
Krishna ..	116,796	73,940	190,736	123,682	77,071	200,753	10,017	..	15.8	10.4	13.2	13.7	8.8	11.3
Guntur ..	178,040	98,382	277,422	185,016	102,265	287,281	8,659	..	15.4	8.8	12.4	14.3	8.1	11.3
Kurnool ..	74,525	36,789	111,314	71,001	31,707	102,708	..	8,608	12.7	6.4	9.7	11.0	5.0	8.1
Bellary ..	49,265	21,766	70,831	51,778	21,269	73,047	2,216	..	9.1	4.2	6.7	8.2	3.5	5.9
Anantapur ..	53,967	22,035	76,002	60,157	21,931	82,088	6,086	..	8.9	4.2	6.5	8.6	3.3	6.1
Cuddapah ..	63,441	27,734	91,175	67,956	27,265	95,251	4,076	..	11.7	5.3	8.6	11.4	4.8	8.2
Nellore ..	93,575	51,697	145,272	100,486	49,149	149,635	4,363	..	11.5	6.4	8.9	11.1	5.5	8.3
Chittoor ..	84,865	35,764	120,629	87,827	34,534	122,361	1,732	..	10.1	4.5	7.4	9.5	3.9	6.8
Madras ..	121,882	68,663	190,545	127,064	75,148	202,212	11,667	..	20.9	18.3	24.4	17.2	11.1	14.3
Chingleput ..	93,642	40,896	134,538	93,542	39,253	132,795	..	1,743	10.0	4.5	7.3	10.0	4.3	7.2
South Arcot ..	125,808	51,229	177,037	129,919	52,086	182,005	4,968	..	9.6	3.8	6.9	4.3	3.7	6.6
Tanjore ..	173,920	71,715	245,635	181,116	73,726	254,842	8,207	..	13.9	5.4	9.4	12.3	4.9	8.5
Madurai ..	157,304	70,320	227,624	162,201	70,631	232,832	5,308	..	12.9	5.6	9.1	11.3	4.9	8.1
Ramanthapuram ..	117,497	52,925	170,422	121,834	53,961	175,795	5,373	..	12.3	5.1	8.6	12.2	5.0	8.4
Tirunelveli ..	171,979	91,130	263,109	178,402	96,434	274,836	11,777	..	15.7	7.2	11.8	15.0	7.7	11.2
North Arcot ..	155,289	63,558	218,847	163,664	64,552	228,216	9,366	..	11.9	4.9	8.5	11.5	4.6	8.0
Salem ..	120,416	50,567	170,973	124,394	47,269	171,663	690	..	8.3	3.6	5.7	7.3	2.8	5.1
Tiruchirappalli ..	138,211	57,608	195,819	142,171	57,168	199,339	8,520	..	12.8	5.4	9.1	9.7	3.8	6.8
Coimbatore ..	120,877	53,227	182,104	134,618	56,005	192,523	10,419	..	9.9	3.9	6.4	8.1	3.5	5.5
Nilgiris ..	19,397	9,680	29,077	19,864	9,900	29,764	677	..	17.1	9.0	13.8	12.1	6.7	9.5
Malabar ..	344,697	235,260	577,927	356,571	238,144	594,715	16,758	..	18.1	11.0	14.7	15.4	9.7	12.3
South Kanara ..	118,659	71,932	190,591	123,594	73,540	197,134	6,543	..	16.1	9.1	12.5	14.7	8.1	11.2
Total ..	3,130,231	1,603,118	4,733,349	3,253,995	1,617,458	4,871,453	147,453	10,349	12.4	6.8	9.5	11.4	5.6	8.5

(2) Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

Institutions.	Aided.				Unaided.			
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Mission.		Non-Mission.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Universities ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science.	11	11,123	32	2,967	43	31,392	..	..
	9	1,762	1	227	9	1,989	..	..
Professional Colleges—								
Medicine ..	1	209	..	..	1	209	..	..
Education ..	1	21	6	309	7	830	..	..
Technology ..	3	100	..	..	3	100	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music Colleges ..	..	..	..	..	1	157	..	..
Oriental Colleges ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—								
High Schools ..	116	82,850	391	186,284	397	251,134	..	..
Middle Schools ..	20	5,419	57	18,186	77	18,605	..	..
Primary Schools ..	5,532	5,84,531	13,332	1,406,621	26	5,693	..	..
Junior Basic Schools ..	21	1,609	114	12,398	135	1,991,152	22	1,643
Nursery Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—								
Training Schools for ..	23	3,093	9	921	32	4,014	1	48
Schools for Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Schools for Special Education—

Schools for Defectives ..	5	505	4	167	9	672	..	..
Reformatory Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Music and Dancing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	3	128	55	3,102	58	3,250	2	62
	2	246	4	181	6	427	..	..
Total ..	6,765	6,90,607	14,894	16,58,078	20,649	23,48,685	384	20,331
	182	42,539	118	23,907	300	66,416	5	1,867
Grand Total—All Persons ..	5,937	7,33,146	15,012	16,81,985	20,949	24,15,131	389	22,198

(4) School Libraries.

Institutions.	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities	3	3	2,85,300	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	55	53	5,95,233	11	11	70,791
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	11	10	40,723	4	4	35,082
Engineering	4	4	23,389	..	..	..
Technology	1	1	2,000	..	..	..
Medicine	5	5	45,724	1	1	6,344
Veterinary	1	1	2,840	..	..	..
Agriculture	2	2	21,708	..	..	..
Forestry	1	1	5,276	..	..	..
Law	1	1	16,793	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	3	3	882	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	27	27	86,282	2	2	5,730
Schools for General Education—						
High	922	870	22,39,746	195	186	6,19,870
Middle	221	173	1,34,041	61	50	73,476
Junior Basic	402	99	14,040	..	..	..
Primary—						
Single teacher	4,053	34	3,209	..	..	..
Others	33,988	14,162	16,74,101	..	..	..
Nursery	1	..	..	25	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—						
Training	96	86	1,47,685	91	80	1,01,154
Polytechnic	12	12	14,973	..	..	..
Industry	35	23	3,541	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	1	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	220	..	..	..
Commerce	314	181	26,566	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	3	3	2,105	23	14	5,940
Schools for Special Education—						
Music	..	..	..	3	2	508
Dancing	..	..	..	1	1	31
Oriental Studies	64	61	82,109	6	6	11,001
Social Education	3	..	..	5	..	..
Handicapped	17	11	1,357	2	2	79
For Adults	1,140	226	17,796	27	8	232
Reformatory	9	6	6,932	2	1	150
Total	41,396	16,959	54,94,571	460	368	10,20,338

(5) Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.

Managing body.	Number of Libraries.				Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.				Number of books and journals added during the current year.		Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	Stationary.	Moving.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Government	20	287	267	514	25,822	..	5,118	30,940	1,979	1,979	..
District Board (a)	1,238	1,240	..	2,478	4,68,572	2,468	..	4,71,040	55,833	55,833	115
Municipal Board	144	144	..	288	31,91,547	..	..	31,91,547	8,043	8,043	..
Private (b)	76	76	..	152	6,48,427	..	..	6,48,427	79,922	79,922	..
Total	2,246	2,515	267	5,028	43,83,598	2,468	5,118	44,01,184	1,47,827	1,47,827	115
(a) Particulars for Panchayat libraries included under 'District Board' above.	1,156	1,157	..	2,313	4,21,925	376	..	4,22,301	51,422	51,422	55
(b) Particulars for Grama-angams included under 'private' above.	527	527	..	1,054	1,23,097	..	..	1,23,097	34,051	34,051	..
Managing body.	Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library.				Average daily attendance in the Reading rooms.				Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.		Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Government	39,672	..	7,622	47,294	272	5	277	8,739	815	9,554	19,510
District Board (a)	4,58,301	2,303	..	4,60,604	6,566	161	6,727	6,566	161	6,727	1,30,402
Municipal Board	13,08,136	..	..	13,08,136	8,343	1,394	9,737	8,343	1,394	9,737	1,89,710
Private (b)	5,17,930	..	..	5,17,930	1,735	90	1,825	1,735	90	1,825	21,455
Total	23,79,321	2,303	7,622	23,89,246	25,660	2,485	28,145	25,660	2,485	28,145	5,31,955
(a) Particulars for Panchayat libraries included under 'District Board' above.	3,98,400	143	..	3,98,543	8,239	768	9,007	8,239	768	9,007	1,15,768
(b) Particulars for Grama-angams included under 'private' above.	1,17,156	..	..	1,17,156	3,273	393	3,666	3,273	393	3,666	39,343

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

IN THE MADRAS STATE

(6) Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them.

Institution.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.					
	(1)	Schedu- led Castes.	(3)	Back- ward Classes.	Others.	Total.	Sche- duled Castes.	(8)	Back- ward Classes.	Others.	Total.
Universities	for Men ..	..	..	..	7	7	14	..	1:0	1,623	1,827
Colleges for general Education	for {Men Women} ..	..	..	..	45 11	45 11	548 37	61	1,623 35	8,346 1,026	10,578 1,118
Colleges for Professional Education—											
Education	for {Men Women} ..	..	..	..	10 4	10 4	3 1	..	19 15	386 100	408 116
Engineering	for Men ..	..	..	..	4	4	98	2	365	1,027	1,492
Technology	for Men ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	7	150	157
Medicine	for {Men Women} ..	..	..	..	5 1	5 1	37 13	..	105 24	1,213 172	1,355 209
Veterinary	for Men ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	48	189	237
Agriculture	for Men ..	..	..	..	2	2	3	1	67	336	412
Forestry	for Men ..	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	7	99	109
Law	for Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	55	171	233
Colleges for Special Education—											
Music	for Men ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	51	51
Oriental Studies	for {Men Women} ..	..	..	..	10 1	10 1	.. 2	..	75 ..	383 24	458 26
Schools for General Education—											
High Schools	for {Boys Girls} ..	2	..	..	200 76	202 76	3,882 1,593	458 363	4,329 1,174	8,732 3,703	17,401 6,838
Middle Schools	for {Boys Girls} ..	..	..	..	15 15	15 15	129 236	14 ..	200 164	427 276	770 666
Primary Schools—											
Single teacher schools	for Boys ..	5	..	..	..	5	179	..	..	..	179
Others	for Boys ..	20	4	..	366	390	3,539	284	1,256	8,849	13,928
Junior Basic Schools	for Boys ..	..	..	..	3	3	4	..	6	131	141

Schools for Professional Education—

Training	for Men ..	3	..	..	63	68	868	3	1,704	4,265	6,840
Polytechnic	for Women ..	..	..	..	73	78	374	17	703	5,145	6,239
Industry	for Men ..	..	..	..	5	5	2	9	30	293	334
Medicine	for Men ..	..	..	..	22	22	367	2	536	446	1,351
Agriculture	for Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	17	29	50
Arts and Crafts	for Men ..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	6	5	12
Commerce	for Women ..	..	..	..	11	11	74	1	43	309	427
Schools for Special Education—	for Men ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12
Oriental Studies	for Boys ..	..	..	..	19	19	1	..	31	596	628
Handicapped	for Girls ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	4	33	37
Reformatory	for Boys ..	..	..	..	14	14	74	1	16	678	769
	for Girls ..	..	..	..	2	2	46	12	..	..	58
	for Boys ..	..	..	..	9	9	386	154	1,354	1,076	2,970
	for Girls ..	..	..	..	4	4	46	16	25	388	474
Total	for Men ..	36	4	..	806	842	10,152	989	12,029	39,434	62,654
	for Women ..	..	..	..	205	205	2,416	413	2,224	11,265	16,258

(7) Distribution of scholars according to communities.

Classes of institutions by type of education imparted.		Communities									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Men's Colleges for Arts and Science. { Men	129	768	6,155	12,848	14,950	1,991	3,579	76	134	3	40,323
Women's Colleges for Arts and Science. { Women	10	17	200	605	612	71	368	..	23	1	1,907
Science. { Men and Women	..	32	182	648	787	64	899	..	27	5	2,644
Colleges for Professional Education—											
Education—											
Men's Colleges .. { Men	..	..	26	139	408	12	105	..	2	..	692
Women's Colleges .. { Women	..	..	..	23	..	1	12	..	1	..	49
Engineering .. { Men	..	1	3	39	37	5	99	..	5	..	189
Technology .. { Women	..	69	394	743	401	120	147	2	21	..	1,899
.. { Men	..	..	22	109	292	3	..	1	..	..	6
.. { Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	420
Medicine—											
Men's Colleges .. { Men	14	64	170	805	494	160	208	..	4	..	1,919
Women's Colleges .. { Women	3	17	62	225	94	26	62	..	2	..	494
Veterinary .. { Men	..	..	..	9	4	..	48	..	3	..	62
Agriculture .. { Women	..	1	39	142	103	29	34	..	..	1	147
Forestry .. { Men	1	8	66	191	142	19	22	..	2	..	41
Law .. { Women	..	..	1	15	6	..	1	..	..	..	6
.. { Men	..	..	78	360	393	42	60	1	1	..	23
.. { Women	..	..	2	10	6	..	2	..	..	4	950
.. { Men	..	1	12	26	52	..	..	..	..	..	91
.. { Women	..	..	13	30	81	..	3	..	..	..	127
Colleges for Special Education—											
Oriental Studies—											
Men's Colleges .. { Men	..	20	211	301	434	191	33	1	..	..	1,191
Women's Colleges .. { Women	..	4	13	22	14	..	22	..	..	..	80
.. { Men	..	1	1	20	13	..	..	..	..	..	40

Schools for General Education—		Communities									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Indian Secondary Schools for Boys	13,069	34,715	118,513	189,872	97,913	29,229	36,304	1,123	99	2,804	523,443
Indian Secondary Schools for Girls	162	2,074	7,551	14,134	10,975	654	6,002	53	66	307	42,550
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for Boys	713	2,482	7,297	14,144	550	53	426	202	341	252	8,371
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for Girls	..	12	42	929	1,951	1,905	14,289	4	3,384	129	72,362
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for Boys	3	8	78	339	111	108	194	2	1,077	..	5,452
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for Girls	10	1	118	689	214	139	532	3	3,996	..	1,384
Public Schools for boys	9	..	..	89	2	6	11	..	155	..	1,913
Public Schools for girls	..	..	..	9	2	1	1	..	84	..	5,729
Matriculation Schools	..	..	..	212	136	56	42	3	5	7	282
Basic Schools	328	3,285	8,274	13,531	455	111	102	11	12	4	96
Indian Primary Schools	157	1,525	4,689	5,956	1,098	565	647	4	..	116	461
Pre-Primary Schools for boys	21,167	320,468	730,021	903,257	150,199	223,919	193,671	3,048	571	46	1,406
Pre-Primary Schools for girls	9,700	154,492	368,064	514,005	131,331	125,843	143,579	2,127	85	116	26,822
Pre-Primary Schools for boys	..	..	28	104	15	..	5	..	..	..	14,507
Pre-Primary Schools for girls	..	..	12	57	21	2	..	..	..	..	2,569,816
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for boys	1	3	52	269	117	16	136	..	2	14	152
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for girls	3	28	34	237	111	11	109	..	..	29	32
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for boys	..	..	..	53	7	7	30	..	207	..	640
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for girls	..	..	..	33	5	12	15	..	269	..	582
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for boys	..	..	..	11	6	6	23	..	97	..	394
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for girls	..	..	..	47	21	7	20	..	193	..	334
.. { Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	146
.. { Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	288
Schools for Professional Education—											
Ordinary Training Schools for Boys	34	717	1,794	3,151	1,654	655	2,438	30	..	2	10,475
Ordinary Training Schools for Girls	..	10	21	108	34	5	114	..	..	..	312
Basic Training Schools for Boys	11	345	475	2,436	542	163	3,156	..	1	..	7,131
Basic Training Schools for Girls	15	208	609	1,216	578	207	193	11	11	11	3,064
Other types of Training Schools for Boys	..	..	5	36	8	..	11	..	..	..	63
Other types of Training Schools for Girls	1	84	69	323	122	13	349	1	..	..	13
Other types of Training Schools for Boys	..	3	..	139	103	20	30	1	..	1	962
Other types of Training Schools for Girls	..	..	2	1	18	1	29	1	..	3	299
Engineering .. { Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
Engineering .. { Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Polytechnic .. { Boys	..	30	48	92	45	15	8	1	..	..	222
Polytechnic .. { Girls	1	66	528	1,677	1,498	142	391	2	18	6	4,399
Industrial Schools .. { Boys	2	379	257	..	111	192	873	5	..	..	1,994
Industrial Schools .. { Girls	..	1	6	170	1	..	34	..	..	..	43

(7) Distribution of scholars according to communities—cont.

Classes of institutions by type of education imparted.	(1)	Scheduled Tribes.	(2)	Scheduled classes.	(3)	Non-Brahmin backward.	(4)	Non-Brahmin other than backward.	(5)	Brahmins.	(6)	Muslims.	Indian-Christians.	(9)	Anglo-Indians.	(10)	Others.	(11)	Total.	(12)
Medicine—																				
Boys' Schools	..	..	..	4	26	282	138	17	22	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	540	80
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	1	6	35	27	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	45
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	12
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	5	22	45	19	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	1	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—				3	6	47	16	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,391	1,164
Boys' Schools	..	..	..	245	1,144	5,680	6,409	522	729	10	..	79	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	9	76	338	315	11	304	..	..	101	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts—																				
Boys' Schools	..	..	..	68	69	143	43	7	20	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	398	13
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	976
Schools for Special Education—				109	44	149	72	5	575	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music School for Boys	..	..	..	..	26	1	25	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	46
Music Schools for Girls	..	..	..	..	5	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	164
Dancing ..	..	..	..	4	16	89	43	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
Oriental Studies—				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boys' Schools	..	..	..	73	966	822	561	165	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,686	374
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	25	285	261	268	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	413
Reformatory—				..	141	127	130	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boys' Schools	..	..	..	..	861	842	75	390	248	1	..	8	30	..	..	..	..	..	2,904	168
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..	46	60	3	14	5	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	132	352
Social Education—																				
Boys' Schools	..	..	..	6	14	127	2	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	161	..
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130
Adult Education—				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boys' Schools	..	..	..	7,454	9,657	9,960	172	1,714	792	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,139	750
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	214	157	243	20	13	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	516
Handicapped—				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boys' Schools	..	..	..	..	172	250	41	40	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	724	285
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	37	17	58	22	9	142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	52
Total ..{Men ..{Women ..{Grand total ..				35,276	8,80,622	11,48,322	2,88,877	2,61,334	2,42,154	4,333	5,885	17,390	9,104	27,003	48,71,453	..	..	..	..	..
				10,861	3,89,876	5,67,800	1,67,856	1,29,767	1,71,359	2,405	6,027	9,104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				46,137	5,31,466	17,16,122	4,56,733	3,91,101	4,13,743	6,738	11,912	27,003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(8) Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians.

Classes of Institutions by type of education imparted.	Scholars according to wealth.						Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. above, 6,000 and	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	Rs. below, 750 and	Omnials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled work- men.	Destitutes.	Others.	Total.
(1) Men's Colleges for Arts and Science.	2,730	8,547	18,708	10,343	10,696	8,120	6,224	12,415	1,418	1,868	80	2	40,333		
Women's Colleges for Arts and Science Women	294	460	738	415	620	570	208	431	48	29	..	1	1,907		
Colleges for Professional Education—Education—															
Men's Colleges.. .. { Men	9	120	384	199	232	161	77	201	7	5	12	1	..	..	692
Women's Colleges { Women	..	..	20	13	9	20	13	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
Engineering { Men	255	542	861	241	631	537	335	318	74	2	2	..	..	2	1,899
Technology { Women	..	..	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Medicine—															
Men's Colleges { Men	383	518	641	377	346	438	368	431	80	..	..	..	..	..	420
Women's Colleges { Women	136	139	111	108	123	94	92	127	..	151	185	..	..	..	1,019
Veterinary { Men	10	23	20	9	43	3	9	3	..	31	27	..	..	..	494
Agriculture { Women	23	50	60	24	96	9	25	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	81
Forestry { Men	10	53	200	78	127	94	15	96	..	..	2	..	..	14	147
Law { Women	..	1	4	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	341
Collectors for Special Educa- tion—															
Music { Men	6	30	24	31	24	25	32	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	91
Oriental Studies—															
Men's Colleges { Men	7	26	184	974	132	104	144	500	92	83	2	..	4	132	1,191
Women's Colleges { Women	..	1	14	60	16	19	18	15	3	2	..	..	..	7	80
	..	7	11	22	6	2	10	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	40

Schools for General Education—													
Indian Secondary Schools for Boys.	19,472	84,253	2,11,375	2,08,343	67,519	56,426	93,605	1,93,506	31,427	55,536	3,842	21,779	5,23,643
Indian Secondary Schools for Girls.	1,915	6,524	16,025	18,086	9,484	5,363	6,632	13,494	1,860	3,981	249	1,487	42,550
Indian Secondary Schools for Boys.	188	451	689	1,043	569	586	418	260	181	224	11	123	2,371
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for Boys.	547	9,651	27,805	32,066	13,174	11,448	11,479	22,199	2,857	5,961	1,135	3,909	72,362
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for Girls.	90	155	251	388	239	374	109	34	754	364	549	133	5,452
Public Schools for Boys.	271	479	661	802	697	403	180	86	167	138	222	20	1,384
Public Schools for Girls.	732	1,323	2,024	1,650	1,866	1,253	512	354	561	490	726	167	5,729
Matriculation Schools for Boys.	69	119	54	40	15	194	31	42	..	..	..	..	282
Matriculation Schools for Girls.	270	143	45	3	..	93	1	2	..	..	..	..	96
Basic Schools ..	699	496	199	12	526	366	361	73	2	..	..	26	1,406
Indian-Primary Schools ..	354	1,645	6,019	18,804	1,262	1,938	2,739	11,672	1,810	5,911	640	850	26,822
Pre-Primary Schools for Boys.	294	916	3,743	9,554	910	878	1,839	5,697	940	3,590	439	314	14,507
Pre-Primary Schools for Girls.	31,776	80,811	4,98,797	19,58,432	88,995	99,849	2,47,164	11,67,083	1,61,874	7,35,705	17,030	51,816	25,99,816
Pre-Primary Schools for Boys.	20,823	54,217	1,75,362	12,07,179	65,591	75,774	2,35,870	4,27,157	1,55,336	4,13,591	16,030	38,226	14,57,575
Pre-Primary Schools for Girls.	18	32	68	34	12	15	18	24	16	18	14	5	152
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	57	123	186	274	202	128	119	92	41	50	2	6	640
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls.	49	93	132	288	171	101	96	131	15	45	3	1	562
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	11	128	308	47	53	236	25	3	29	27	19	2	394
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls.	9	121	158	46	64	207	9	1	19	18	14	2	334
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	4	34	49	59	123	..	8	1	3	8	..	..	148
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls.	3	41	98	146	141	..	25	1	26	84	10	..	288
Schools for Professional Education—													
Ordinary Training Schools for Boys.	183	752	3,435	6,075	950	1,056	895	5,363	659	1,170	92	290	10,475
Ordinary Training Schools for Girls.	4	42	151	115	69	58	87	57	11	10	1	19	312
Basic Training Schools for Boys.	18	505	2,960	3,558	1,112	1,265	626	2,332	336	962	62	436	7,131
Basic Training Schools for Girls.	24	191	1,043	1,806	415	239	253	1,582	249	247	11	66	3,064
Other Types of Training Schools for Boys.	1	28	11	23	12	6	20	25	..	..	..	..	63
Other Types of Training Schools for Girls.	..	..	8	5	..	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	13
Other Types of Training Schools for Boys.	3	6	108	182	82	35	47	92	29	12	..	2	962
Other Types of Training Schools for Girls.	1	7	30	16	10	8	10	24	1	1	..	..	54
Engineering ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	88	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	484	648	1,411	786	1,143	460	553	861	535	39	..	738	4,329
Industrial Schools ..	..	..	207	1,724	80	..	..	513	107	..	..	..	1,994
..	..	..	2	41	8	9	10	18	2	1	..	..	43

(8) Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of guardians—cont.

Classes of Institutions by type of education imparted.	Scholars according to wealth.					Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. above 6,001 and	Rs. 2,501 to 6,000.	Rs. 761 to 2,500.	Rs. below 750 and		Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Medicine—														
Boys' Schools	20	69	316	135	99	157	91	155	15	23	1	..	540	
Girls' Schools	4	9	31	36	20	27	8	22	2	..	..	..	80	
Boys' Schools	..	..	..	5	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	45	..	20	20	2	..	..	..	..	45	
Veterinary	..	3	38	65	27	23	17	23	..	9	..	7	106	
Boys	..	..	..	12	..	..	2	9	1	1	..	..	12	
Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	86	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry	2	10	61	13	43	13	5	23	..	352	..	..	14,891	
Commerce	711	2,717	6,383	5,080	237	2,343	2,746	6,112	3,101	74	..	..	1,164	
Boys	44	252	504	364	19	373	413	133	102	..	..	..	..	
Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Arts and Crafts—														
Boys' Schools	5	11	53	329	14	82	42	27	90	9	2	132	398	
Girls' Schools	..	1	..	14	3	4	3	4	1	..	..	..	15	
Boys	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	
Girls	..	10	106	860	72	52	39	245	23	176	198	171	976	
Schools for Special Education—														
Music Schools for boys	..	..	..	49	11	13	14	7	4	4	..	..	53	
Girls	..	..	..	26	6	12	13	9	3	3	..	..	46	
Music Schools for Girls	8	13	6	4	14	2	4	5	3	3	..	..	31	
Boys	35	43	62	26	22	38	41	29	16	8	12	..	166	
Girls	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Dancing	1	3	7	..	3	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	11	
Oriental Studies—														
Boys' Schools	192	414	1,148	932	279	416	406	988	251	155	..	191	2,856	
Girls' Schools	13	75	432	354	126	122	210	264	37	38	..	77	874	
Boys	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	2	..	4	..	2	9	
Girls	2	60	136	220	121	43	76	98	25	8	1	46	118	
Reformatory—														
Boys' Schools	1	101	412	2,390	91	112	375	620	265	717	724	..	2,904	
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	168	12	21	35	34	23	32	..	..	163	
Boys	..	..	..	132	14	36	23	16	18	16	..	9	132	
Girls	..	..	..	352	18	67	33	43	79	62	..	..	352	
Social Education—														
Boys' Schools	5	12	43	101	4	32	41	35	39	10	..	..	161	
Girls' Schools	2	4	24	100	15	43	32	23	6	11	..	..	130	
Adult Education—														
Boys' Schools	57	375	3,546	26,161	45	875	457	21,262	1,486	6,004	..	..	30,139	
Girls' Schools	1	18	72	659	32	95	301	130	89	103	..	..	750	
Boys	..	..	..	10	..	..	2	4	..	4	..	..	10	
Girls	..	..	..	501	25	102	125	222	..	34	..	..	516	
Handicapped—														
Boys' Schools	10	24	106	584	73	183	35	186	104	128	..	16	724	
Girls' Schools	7	8	44	226	24	32	33	77	65	54	..	..	285	
Boys	..	..	..	6	1	2	..	31	..	..	..	..	6	
Girls	..	..	..	51	6	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	52	
Total	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
Men	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Grand total	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,335	14,26,638	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
	28,421	76,868	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,518	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,458	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	58,468	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36</							

Scholars according to the languages studied.

Type of Institutions.	(i) First language.										(ii) Third language.	
	(1)	Tamil	Telugu.	Malayalam.	Kanada.	Sanskrit.	Urdu.	Odia.	Guzarathi.	English.	Total.	Hindi.
Secondary Schools (Indian Boys and Anglo-Indian).	..	2,35,210	2,24,950	36,531	20,199	2,285	6,441	398	..	7,345	5,33,379	1,85,654
	..	51,137	33,352	28,276	568	802	385	..	392	7,113	1,22,025	51,555
Elementary Schools (including Anglo-Indian Primary).	Boys ..	13,51,009	6,14,396	3,69,479	1,47,084	..	60,848	..	..	540	25,70,356	..
	Girls ..	6,48,315	4,31,387	2,40,246	1,24,153	..	13,474	..	..	622	14,58,197	..
Basic Schools (excluding pre-basic classes).	Boys ..	16,373	7,220	1,933	1,213	..	83	..	..	..	26,822	..
	Girls ..	7,608	4,717	1,498	669	..	15	..	..	..	14,507	..
Total ..	Boys ..	16,02,592	8,46,566	4,34,943	1,68,496	2,285	67,372	398	..	7,905	31,30,537	1,85,654
	Girls ..	7,07,000	4,69,456	2,70,029	1,25,390	802	13,874	..	392	7,735	15,94,729	51,555
Grand total ..		23,09,652	13,16,022	7,04,903	2,93,886	3,087	81,246	398	392	15,640	47,25,286	2,37,209

Institutions.

Institutions.	1949-50.		1950-51.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Universities	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	1	1	68	6
Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..
Colleges for special education	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	94	16	44	10
Elementary Schools	1,496	634	2,842	740
Basic Schools	2	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	1	5	..	..
Schools for professional education ..	4	..	..	..
Schools for special education	6	..	..	..
Total ..	1,004	656	2,954	756

Management.

(1)	Government.		Local Body.		Private.		Total.
	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	(8)
Universities	..	..	..	..	15,13,756	8,79,310	23,93,066
Colleges for Arts and Science	22,11,998	4,54,247	..	..	11,54,061	6,58,348	44,78,654
Professional Colleges—							
Law College	86,984	..	..	..	..	..	86,984
Engineering Colleges ..	18,32,189	18,65,814	..	..	..	..	26,98,003
Teachers' Colleges ..	6,61,414	21,983	..	..	1,32,451	92,872	9,08,720
Music Colleges	49,671	..	..	..	..	..	49,671
Secondary Schools ..	11,29,208	21,214	29,43,135	3,07,425	77,22,965	9,13,825	1,30,37,772
Primary Schools ..	2,87,850	..	2,23,14,420	1,39,494	4,33,93,960	4,10,415	6,65,46,139
Basic Schools	..	..	10,832	..	32,199	19,668	62,699
Training Schools ..	45,88,562	1,03,607	..	..	20,12,988	86,044	67,91,201
Schools for Defectives ..	91,611	642	8,986	..	6,317	..	1,07,556
Direction	4,46,506	2,805	..	..	..	..	4,49,311
Inspection	37,78,613	26,311	..	..	..	..	38,04,924
Scholarships	4,01,289	..	..	..	..	..	4,01,289
Charges in England ..	23,483	3,23,456	..	..	..	..	3,46,939
Miscellaneous—							
Oriental Manuscripts ..	73,988	..	..	..	..	..	73,988
Text Book Committee ..	14,411	..	..	..	..	..	14,411
Registration of Books ..	12,841	..	..	..	..	..	12,841
Scout Movement	21,000	..	..	..	..	..	21,000
Public Libraries	55,590	..	1,12,402	..	..	..	1,67,992
National Cadet Corps ..	7,22,879	..	..	..	..	..	7,22,879
Other Items	10,88,592	..	..	..	..	..	10,88,592
Total ..	1,70,78,679	23,20,079	2,53,80,775	4,46,919	5,59,68,697	30,60,482	10,42,04,631

(Direct charges only.)

(13) Expenditure on hostels and boarding homes (capital expenditure only).

(14) Extension of Elementary Education.

XXI. EXAMINATION OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.																
Districts.	Number of villages having a population of (according to the census of 1911).				Number of villages having more public schools, the population of each village being—				Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being—				Percentage of column (7) to (8).	Percentage of column (12) to (4).	Percentage of column (13) to (6).	Number of villages with a population of more than 2,000 which are not provided with schools.
	to 2,000	1,000 to	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	to 2,000	1,000 to	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	to 2,000	1,000 to	500 to 200.	Less than 200.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)			
Srikulam	433	845	614	445	443	713	197	4	92	84	30	1	1			
Visakhapatnam	298	339	167	131	168	216	37	11	96	74	22	8	Nil			
Godavari, East	307	933	141	111	335	195	7	2	92	91	73	1	Nil			
Godavari, West	380	923	159	131	335	218	72	7	100	86	21	100	..			
Krishna, West	204	174	104	26	201	156	89	3	100	90	86	12	..			
Krishna, East	319	190	108	27	210	184	93	10	96	97	85	37	..			
Guntur, North	171	168	161	6	168	156	36	1	99	93	59	17	..			
Guntur, South	255	344	182	17	334	341	123	1	100	99	71	33	..			
Kurnool	307	933	141	111	335	195	7	2	100	73	66	1	..			
Bellary	255	288	218	75	236	190	47	4	89	63	21	5	2			
Anantapur	354	296	390	157	207	213	82	4	82	71	25	18	10			
Guddanah	274	232	282	108	203	216	164	19	92	93	63	33	..			
Nellore	432	595	406	251	423	433	164	13	96	76	40	..	..			
Chittoor	398	549	503	358	364	438	121	13	91	70	24	..	..			
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Chingleput	369	620	441	236	307	213	82	4	82	71	25	18	10			
South Arcot	652	776	442	113	589	688	269	1	94	54	18	5	7			
Tanjore, East	352	394	67	13	320	325	37	11	90	88	61	..	..			
Tanjore, West	252	301	213	375	228	236	92	18	90	82	55	85	4			
Madurai	351	455	476	937	299	397	83	20	85	57	17	2	7			
Ramanathapuram	258	642	663	447	241	431	185	54	93	67	28	12	..			
Tirunelveli, East	294	248	69	26	271	219	50	11	92	83	72	42	..			
Tirunelveli, West	54	87	54	31	163	81	48	13	86	83	89	42	..			
North Arcot	585	629	367	89	512	390	52	8	86	82	17	6	36			
Salem	701	344	211	173	394	137	26	3	56	37	13	2	101			
Tiruchirappalli	572	295	481	730	494	181	201	21	86	61	41	3	33			
Pudukkottai	83	107	75	60	41	37	29	28	49	35	39	48	1			
Coimbatore	380	340	173	44	293	151	13	..	77	44	7	45	45			
Nilgiris	15	6		4	15	6	7	..	100	100	100	27	23			
Malabar, North	230	170	127	33	262	145	81	9	90	85	64	27	..			
Malabar, South	252	104	79	29	248	92	57	7	98	88	72	24	..			
Malabar Central	121	33	4	4	121	31	8	1	100	74	73	25	..			
South Kanara	232	551	913	785	208	423	661	331	90	77	42	42	..			
Agencies {	20	32	317	189	20	76	76	2	100	100	11	11	..			
Visakhapatnam	22	61	223	725	12	43	118	104	55	71	53	14	..			
Agencies { Godavari, East and West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Total	10,194	20,365	8,600	7,160	9,080	8,275	3,526	756	89.1	70.0	41.0	10.6	272			

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(15) Number of Elementary Schools.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Panchayat Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam ..	2	356	2	9	1,333	1,702	94,632	47,437	1,42,069
Visakhapatnam ..	6	539	5	52	455	1,057	66,411	32,209	98,620
Godavari, East ..	111	760	6	68	858	1,803	1,00,547	75,908	1,76,455
Godavari, West ..	47	578	15	40	873	1,553	83,742	67,946	1,51,688
Krishna, East ..	40	324	10	27	448	849	41,034	34,528	75,562
Krishna, West ..	8	263	2	37	611	921	48,804	37,236	86,040
Guntur, North ..	15	297	3	44	752	1,111	62,798	44,665	1,07,463
Guntur, South ..	18	296	1	20	1,120	1,455	76,934	50,158	1,27,092
Kurnool ..	28	611	..	29	531	1,199	57,390	30,102	87,492
Bellary ..	49	455	2	45	259	810	41,492	10,591	61,083
Anantapur ..	58	543	13	43	176	833	47,753	20,540	68,293
Cuddapah ..	12	460	3	30	553	1,058	55,179	25,379	80,558
Nellore ..	90	560	25	24	771	1,470	80,288	45,564	1,25,847
Chittoor ..	27	600	85	17	388	1,115	71,230	31,634	1,02,914
Madras ..	6	..	..	221	187	414	65,557	50,418	1,15,975
Chingleput ..	113	625	25	36	311	1,119	77,819	30,168	1,13,987
South Arcot ..	173	739	36	43	675	1,666	1,05,192	47,299	1,52,491
Tanjore, East ..	65	388	96	49	420	1,018	75,908	35,039	1,10,947
Tanjore, West ..	90	464	..	39	284	877	62,665	32,269	94,934
Madurai ..	263	692	12	96	524	1,587	1,29,716	62,478	1,92,194
Ramanathapuram ..	15	511	62	55	738	1,381	99,440	49,129	1,48,569
Tirunelveli, East ..	11	244	8	10	958	1,231	79,449	55,343	1,34,792
Tirunelveli, West ..	3	185	2	31	730	951	67,913	38,673	1,01,586
North Arcot ..	148	415	474	81	444	1,562	1,32,680	58,469	1,91,149
Salem ..	22	721	85	45	186	1,059	1,05,178	43,542	1,48,720
Tiruchirappalli ..	137	639	24	46	408	1,254	94,323	42,965	1,37,288
Pudukkottai ..	9	161	..	..	76	246	13,011	4,931	17,942
Coimbatore ..	17	774	22	82	335	1,230	99,043	47,710	1,46,753
Nilgiris ..	3	96	1	18	96	214	13,614	8,272	21,886
Malabar, North ..	22	177	2	30	1,261	1,492	1,13,457	81,258	1,94,715
Malabar, South ..	28	278	1	27	758	1,087	1,02,567	75,586	1,78,153
Malabar, Central ..	26	400	1	85	647	1,108	92,121	61,530	1,53,651
South Kanara ..	74	542	41	26	530	1,218	99,986	63,073	1,63,059
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..	32	..	..	..	48	80	3,009	980	3,989
Visakhapatnam ..	21	13	..	..	35	69	2,078	769	2,847
Godavari, East ..	27	54	..	..	137	218	6,165	3,340	9,511
Godavari, West ..	15	..	..	..	12	27	696	401	1,097
Total ..	1,830	14,760	1,064	1,455	18,921	38,080	25,69,816	14,57,676	40,27,391

IN THE MADRAS STATE

(16) Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Managing agencies.	Number of schools at the beginning of the year, viz., on the 31st March 1950.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into Basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Total number of schools at the end of the year, viz., 31st March 1951.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government ..	10	..	..	86	1,820
State Government ..	1,922	133	57	650	14,760
District Board ..	14,850	692	..	45	1,064
Panchayat Board ..	1,694	75	2	18	1,455
Municipal ..	1,500	61	39	1,259	18,880
Aided ..	18,359	699	..	6	41
Unaided ..	57	22	..	..	..
Total ..	37,801	1,732	103	2,064	38,030

(17) Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by teacher-managers.

Districts.	Elementary schools.				Basic schools.			Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower Elementary other than single teacher.	Lower Elementary single teacher.	Total.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	1,041	30	1,071	..	..	..	1,071
Visakhapatnam ..	..	116	..	116	..	..	..	116
Godavari, East ..	..	433	..	433	..	..	..	433
Godavari, West ..	..	298	4	302	23	..	..	325
Krishna, East ..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	3
Krishna, West ..	..	135	2	138	..	..	..	138
Guntur, North ..	..	326	2	328	..	..	..	328
Guntur, South ..	..	786	1	787	1	..	..	788
Kurnool ..	..	..	33	33	..	..	..	33
Bellary ..	..	..	45	45	..	..	..	45
Anantapur ..	..	95	17	112	..	..	..	112
Cuddapah ..	..	3	32	273	..	..	..	273
Nellore ..	..	8	21	604	..	..	..	604
Chittoor ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	6
Madras ..	..	0	..	9	..	..	..	9
Chingleput ..	..	18	4	22	..	..	..	22
South Arcot ..	..	223	3	231	..	..	..	231
Tanjore, East ..	..	182	8	190	2	1	3	193
Tanjore, West ..	..	105	2	114	..	..	..	114
Madurai ..	..	7	2	45	..	1	1	46
Ramanathapuram ..	..	3	1	43	..	..	..	43
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	41	1	21	..	..	..	21
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	1	14	21	..	..	..	21
North Arcot ..	..	..	14	139	3	..	3	142
Salem ..	..	7	4	161	..	..	..	161
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	123	3	161	..	..	..	161
Pudukkottai ..	..	158	1	29	..	..	..	29
Coimbatore ..	..	28	2	48	..	..	..	48
Nilgiris ..	..	40	2	23	..	..	..	23
Malabar, North ..	..	1	16	36	1	..	1	37
Malabar, South ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	50	5,888	257	6,195	38	2	40	6,285

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(18) Number of Elementary School buildings constructed.

Districts.	Public agencies.				Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.			
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Srikakulam	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	
Godavari, East	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	4	
Godavari, West	1	..	5	3	4	..	..	13	
Krishna, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Krishna, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Guntur, North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Guntur, South	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	
Kurnool	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	5	
Bellary	..	..	4	..	6	..	..	10	
Anantapur	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	6	
Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nellore	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5	
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chingleput	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	
South Arcot	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	8	
Tanjore, East	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	3	
Tanjore, West	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	
Madurai	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	
Tirunelveli, East	..	..	1	3	4	..	..	8	
Tirunelveli, West	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	4	
North Arcot	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	7	
Salem	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	
Tiruchirappalli	..	1	5	2	4	..	1	13	
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Coimbatore	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Malabar, North	..	..	1	1	8	..	..	10	
Malabar, South	..	..	1	1	15	..	2	19	
Malabar, Central	..	..	..	4	7	..	..	11	
South Kanara	..	..	0	3	0	..	1	19	
Agencies—									
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	18	
Godavari, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Godavari, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	1	3	46	23	104	..	4	181	

(19) Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts.	Total male population (census of 1951).	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12.	Number of boys reading in Standard-classes / Grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam	1,034,910	144,887	91,271	63.0
Visakhapatnam	1,023,102	143,246	64,161	44.8
Godavari, East	1,206,483	168,907	96,354	57.0
Godavari, West	848,090	118,858	80,070	67.3
Krishna, East	903,872	126,542	{ 40,051 }	68.9
Krishna, West			{ 47,127 }	
Guntur, North	1,291,745	180,844	{ 61,270 }	75.0
Guntur, South			{ 74,372 }	
Kurnool	643,594	90,103	55,371	61.4
Bellary	632,285	88,519	41,126	40.4
Anantapur	701,242	98,173	46,349	47.2
Cuddapah	595,060	83,308	53,511	64.2
Nellore	902,794	126,391	78,318	61.9
Chittoor	924,592	120,442	67,824	52.4
Madras	737,013	103,181	66,198	64.1
Chingleput	940,824	131,715	72,350	54.9
South Arcot	1,390,463	194,664	99,616	51.1
Tanjore, East	1,467,494	205,449	{ 69,724 }	62.4
Tanjore, West			{ 58,562 }	
Madurai	1,439,258	201,496	120,750	60.0
Ramanathapuram	905,525	139,373	90,557	64.9
Tirunelveli, East	1,188,399	160,375	{ 73,740 }	82.4
Tirunelveli, West			{ 63,487 }	
North Arcot	1,427,722	199,881	123,330	61.7
Salem	1,691,003	236,740	96,642	40.8
Tiruchirappalli	1,459,676	204,354	{ 89,865 }	50.3
Pudukkottai			{ 12,926 }	
Coimbatore	1,653,494	231,489	97,771	42.2
Nilgiris	163,880	22,943	12,695	55.3
Malabar, North	2,314,484	324,027	{ 101,225 }	84.8
Malabar, South			{ 90,050 }	
Malabar, Central			{ 82,620 }	
South Kanara	841,009	117,741	88,885	75.5
Total	28,419,003	3,978,648	2,409,164	60.6

(20) Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts.	Total female population (census of 1951).	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12.	Number of girls reading in Standard-classes/ Grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam	1,088,226	152,351	47,023	30.8
Visakhapatnam	1,049,506	146,030	31,854	21.6
Godavari, East	1,208,325	169,165	74,805	44.2
Godavari, West	848,787	118,823	65,784	55.3
Krishna	875,612	122,585	69,769	56.9
Guntur	1,258,251	170,155	93,152	52.8
Kurnool	627,249	87,814	29,711	33.8
Bellary	611,240	85,573	20,028	23.4
Anantapur	660,314	92,443	20,412	22.0
Cuddapah	566,671	79,333	25,326	32.0
Nellore	892,838	124,997	45,136	36.1
Chittoor	885,785	124,009	31,170	25.1
Madras	679,043	95,066	51,278	54.1
Chingleput	912,795	127,791	34,062	27.8
South Arcot	1,366,304	194,082	46,432	23.9
Tanjore	1,515,176	212,124	64,281	30.3
Madurai	1,452,559	203,358	60,021	29.5
Ramanathapuram	1,084,094	151,890	46,815	30.8
Tirunelveli	1,257,568	176,059	84,150	47.8
North Arcot	1,431,435	200,400	57,249	28.5
Salem	1,680,766	235,307	42,059	17.8
Tiruchirappalli	1,484,206	207,788	47,401	22.8
Coimbatore	1,639,710	229,559	47,839	20.8
Nilgiris	147,849	20,698	8,298	40.1
Malabar	2,443,858	342,140	208,797	59.5
South Kanara	907,982	127,117	59,177	46.5
Total	23,596,999	4,003,566	1,407,989	35.2

(21) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.											
	Non-Matriculates.						Total trained teachers.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil	24	4,584	29,908	3,619	449	38,584	22	1,526	2,787	4,335	42,919	Grand total
.. Men	19	1,905	14,117	894	123	16,563	7	126	405	538	17,096	
.. Women	5	3,407	30,792	2,807	107	37,184	13	731	2,386	3,897	40,764	
Telugu	11	3,517	6,484	172	45	7,219	2	71	274	347	7,566	
.. Men	10	1,866	11,710	1,018	94	14,498	8	384	670	1,062	15,560	
.. Women	2	3,751	2,774	135	55	4,744	8	113	203	316	5,060	
Malayalam	..	2,970	2,970	235	22	3,769	..	134	439	593	4,802	
.. Men	..	1,209	1,209	53	9	1,532	..	19	89	108	1,640	
.. Women	..	1,761	1,761	182	13	1,953	..	115	350	485	2,400	
Kannada	..	37	497	66	18	613	..	1	8	9	1,699	
Urdu	..	..	48	2	..	50	..	..	4	4	54	
Other languages*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	45	10,286	78,687	7,893	752	95,663	43	2,788	6,864	9,695	105,332	
.. Men	22	3,521	26,058	820	250	30,671	9	330	979	1,318	31,999	
.. Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

* Includes Oriya, English and Hindustani.

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(22) Statement showing the number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number in each district, the number of pupils per trained teacher and the number of pupils per teacher in Elementary Schools.

District.	Number of teachers trained.				Total number of teachers.				Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.				Total number of pupils on rolls.				Total number of pupils per teacher.			
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Boys.		Girls.		Total.		Total.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
(1)																				
Srikakulam	4,091	191	2,232	5,039	209	5,248	81.2	91.4	31.6	94,437	47,437	142,069	33.2	27.1	33.2	27.1	33.2	27.1	33.2	27.1
Visakhapatnam	2,678	284	2,972	3,443	305	3,748	85.1	96.4	86.1	100,447	72,908	173,355	29.2	28.6	29.2	28.6	29.2	28.6	29.2	28.6
Godavari, East	782	782	5,897	5,844	792	6,636	97.5	98.7	97.5	33,142	33,142	66,284	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4	30.4
Godavari, West	3,849	867	4,716	4,947	441	5,388	95.8	96.1	95.8	34,228	34,228	68,456	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3
Krishna, East	1,959	421	2,413	2,077	441	2,518	87.7	97.1	90.8	43,844	37,236	81,080	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1
Krishna, West	1,994	1,071	3,065	2,273	1,033	3,306	93.7	97.3	94.3	62,735	44,665	107,400	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
Guntur, North	2,309	1,054	3,363	3,443	1,054	4,497	93.6	96.6	93.6	76,034	50,155	126,189	28.9	28.9	28.9	28.9	28.9	28.9	28.9	28.9
Guntur, South	3,359	1,054	4,413	3,317	1,096	4,413	93.6	96.6	93.6	57,390	30,102	87,492	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1
Kurnool	2,613	1,054	3,667	1,575	280	1,855	88.1	93.6	88.1	41,492	19,591	61,083	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1
Bellary	1,357	261	1,618	1,575	280	1,855	88.1	93.6	88.1	41,492	19,591	61,083	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1
Anantapur	1,671	292	1,963	1,743	310	2,053	95.8	94.2	95.8	47,753	20,540	68,293	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8
Cuddapah	2,055	312	2,367	2,247	327	2,574	93.0	95.4	93.0	55,179	25,379	80,558	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7
Nellore	3,208	887	4,095	3,451	390	3,841	90.7	93.4	90.7	80,353	45,564	125,917	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5
Chittoor	2,701	334	3,035	2,976	337	3,313	90.7	93.4	90.7	80,353	45,564	125,917	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5
Madras	1,777	2,254	4,031	1,845	2,226	4,061	91.2	96.2	92.2	77,819	30,168	107,987	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8
Chingleput	2,516	607	3,123	2,759	698	3,457	91.2	96.2	92.2	77,819	30,168	107,987	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8
South Arcot	4,552	613	5,165	4,506	541	5,047	88.1	97.1	89.4	105,192	47,239	152,431	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2
Tanjore, East	2,643	528	3,171	3,019	541	3,560	90.3	94.6	91.2	62,695	32,269	94,964	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7
Tanjore, West	2,054	563	2,617	2,274	595	2,869	90.3	94.6	91.2	62,695	32,269	94,964	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7
Madurai	4,004	2,203	6,207	4,305	2,226	6,531	93.0	99.2	92.5	99,440	49,129	148,569	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2
Ramanathapuram	3,243	1,370	4,613	3,541	1,446	4,987	91.5	94.7	92.5	99,440	49,129	148,569	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2
Tirunelveli, East	2,628	1,941	4,569	2,760	2,001	4,761	90.4	96.4	92.1	67,913	28,673	96,586	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5
Tirunelveli, West	2,496	1,194	3,690	2,760	1,238	4,007	90.1	96.4	92.1	67,913	28,673	96,586	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5
North Arcot	3,733	1,073	4,806	3,438	1,116	4,554	90.2	94.5	91.5	105,175	43,542	148,717	40.9	40.9	40.9	40.9	40.9	40.9	40.9	40.9
Salem	2,795	842	3,637	3,038	1,238	4,276	93.7	97.3	94.5	94,323	42,905	137,228	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9
Tiruchirappalli	2,847	1,205	4,052	3,038	1,238	4,276	93.7	97.3	94.5	94,323	42,905	137,228	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9
Pudukkottai	3,451	81	3,532	3,075	510	3,585	87.6	93.5	87.6	79,449	33,343	112,792	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5	29.5
Coimbatore	2,640	1,381	4,021	3,075	1,414	4,489	85.9	94.1	88.5	109,043	47,710	156,753	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0
Nilgiris	4,488	315	4,803	6,313	323	7,136	97.0	98.0	97.8	113,457	81,253	194,710	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8
Malabar, North	6,140	1,698	7,838	6,313	1,743	8,056	97.2	97.1	97.2	113,457	81,253	194,710	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8
Malabar, South	3,954	1,978	5,932	4,400	2,145	6,545	90.5	92.2	91.1	102,567	75,556	178,123	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9
Malabar, Central	3,585	1,960	5,545	4,236	1,089	5,325	90.5	92.2	91.1	102,567	75,556	178,123	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9
South Kanara	3,479	1,537	5,016	3,954	1,577	5,531	87.9	97.5	90.7	99,956	63,073	163,029	32.5	32.5	32.5	32.5	32.5	32.5	32.5	32.5
Agencies—																				
Srikakulam	90	8	98	157	8	165	57.3	50.0	57.3	3,099	960	3,969	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1
Visakhapatnam	49	12	61	104	16	120	50.0	50.0	50.0	2,078	769	2,847	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8
Godavari East	34	3	37	35	4	39	74.6	75.0	74.6	6,165	401	6,566	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6
Godavari West	95,663	30,671	126,334	105,358	31,959	137,317	90.9	95.9	92.0	2,569,816	1,457,575	4,027,391	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.9
Total	95,449	28,526	123,975	103,307	29,061	132,368	92.0	96.0	93.0	2,569,816	1,457,575	4,027,391	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.9	31.9

(23) Elementary School Teachers' Unions, Managers' Associations and Teachers' Associations.

District.	Number of Managers' Associations.	Number of Teachers' Managers' Associations.	Number of Teachers' Unions.	Number of teachers Associations.	
				(5)	(6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Srikakulam	..	4	22	103	819
Visakhapatnam	..	8	15	89	883
Godavari, East	..	6	19	84	895
Godavari, West	..	4	9	55	615
Krishna, East	..	4	9	59	631
Krishna, West	..	5	9	61	571
Guntur, North	..	1	5	79	886
Guntur, South	..	2	5	75	705
Kurnool	..	1	5	68	760
Bellary	..	1	3	78	899
Anantapur	..	1	10	69	745
Cuddapah	..	1	16	97	1,067
Nellore	..	1	10	85	926
Chittoor	..	1	1	24	242
Madras	..	1	3	72	781
Chingleput	..	3	13	88	967
South Arcot	..	1	10	54	599
Tanjore, East	..	2	7	36	374
Tanjore, West	..	2	11	86	708
Madurai	..	1	9	100	959
Ramanathapuram	..	2	6	77	846
Tirunelveli, East	..	1	6	55	605
Tirunelveli, West	..	3	15	103	1,120
North Arcot	..	1	8	84	910
Salem	..	1	6	84	924
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	19	209
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	88	673
Coimbatore	..	..	..	16	175
Nilgiris	..	1	3	82	798
Malabar, North	..	3	8	92	948
Malabar, South	..	1	5	71	662
Malabar, Central	..	1	11	112	1,123
South Kanara	..	..	..	..	..
Total	44	66	266	2,436	25,171

(24) Number of Basic School.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	3	..	..	3	452	201	653
Visakhapatnam ..	1	2	..	3	6	291	123	414
Godavari, East ..	1	1	1	..	3	453	143	596
Godavari, West ..	1	13	1	35	50	2,553	1,923	4,476
Krishna, East ..	..	..	1	..	1	59	53	112
Krishna, West ..	..	2	..	1	3	257	223	480
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	1	1	56	55	111
Guntur, South ..	..	11	1	8	20	1,350	1,113	2,463
Kurnool ..	..	1	..	..	1	67	52	119
Bellary ..	..	2	..	..	2	130	..	130
Anantapur ..	..	2	..	..	2	141	66	207
Cuddapah ..	1	19	..	1	21	1,202	634	1,836
Nellore ..	..	1	..	..	1	59	38	97
Chittoor ..	..	3	..	..	3	229	128	357
Madras ..	..	..	..	2	2	183	90	273
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	1	1	154	51	205
South Arcot ..	4	30	5	21	60	3,511	1,580	5,091
Tanjore, East ..	..	12	..	8	20	1,216	552	1,768
Tanjore, West ..	..	5	..	1	6	769	157	926
Madurai ..	2	22	..	3	27	2,103	986	3,089
Ramanathapuram ..	..	18	..	9	27	1,429	809	2,238
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	9	..	1	10	1,271	397	1,668
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	10	..	7	17	989	561	1,550
North Arcot ..	1	40	..	3	44	2,530	1,169	3,699
Salem ..	..	1	..	..	1	31	32	63
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	1	..	1	2	103	54	157
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	9	3	8	20	1,939	1,062	3,001
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	2	..	..	13	15	1,437	1,121	2,558
Malabar, South ..	1	..	3	6	10	457	357	814
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	1	1	21	11	32
South Kanara ..	1	17	..	1	19	1,224	678	1,902
Agencies—								
Visakhapatnam ..	1	..	..	..	1	77	40	117
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	1	45	30	75
Godavari, West ..	1	..	..	..	1	34	18	52
Total ..	18	234	15	135	402	26,822	14,507	41,329

(Excludes 127 boys and 70 girls in pre-basic classes).

(25) Number of Basic School buildings constructed.

Districts.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-mission.	Mission.	Non-mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
South Arcot ..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Ramanathapuram.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agencies—								
Visakhapatnam.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Godavari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Godavari..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	2	2	1	7	..	..	12

(26) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by Management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	25	1	1	27	9,591	369	9,960
Visakhapatnam ..	..	8	6	6	20	11,924	643	12,567
Godavari, East ..	..	2	34	2	53	24,854	2,458	27,312
Godavari, West ..	..	1	33	5	48	22,995	1,848	24,843
Krishna, East ..	..	1	24	3	33	14,827	1,425	16,252
Krishna, West ..	..	..	32	3	38	13,972	1,770	15,742
Guntur, North ..	..	1	41	1	55	20,416	1,447	21,863
Guntur, South ..	..	..	29	4	46	16,473	1,182	17,655
Kurnool ..	..	1	17	2	25	11,808	674	12,482
Bellary ..	..	..	11	4	19	8,515	217	8,732
Anantapur ..	..	..	15	4	22	9,863	490	10,353
Cuddapah ..	..	..	19	3	25	9,964	436	10,400
Nellore ..	..	1	26	4	39	14,202	1,220	15,422
Chittoor ..	..	..	24	1	31	13,838	1,152	14,990
Madras ..	..	2	..	2	41	35,799	1,016	36,815
Chingleput ..	..	..	18	2	35	13,082	1,045	14,127
South Arcot ..	..	1	11	2	27	16,346	788	17,134
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	14	2	28	17,810	982	18,792
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	9	1	26	16,645	1,592	18,237
Madurai ..	..	..	6	3	26	23,745	846	24,591
Ramanathapuram ..	..	1	14	3	47	18,383	1,093	19,476
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	9	..	34	11,350	1,170	12,520
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	5	2	25	12,037	809	12,846
North Arcot ..	..	1	19 (a)	6	42	24,533	2,007	26,540
Salem ..	..	1	19	7	34	16,968	1,222	18,190
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	2	17	2	45	24,163	1,146	25,309
Pudukkottai ..	..	1	9	..	21	3,693	399	4,092
Coimbatore ..	..	..	27 (a)	11	65	28,525	2,607	31,132
Nilgiris ..	..	1	5	2	11	4,223	192	4,415
Malabar, North ..	..	2	4	3	24	11,990	2,140	14,130
Malabar, South ..	..	..	10	1	37	13,631	3,496	7,127
Malabar, Central ..	..	2	4	..	23	10,538	1,846	12,384
South Kanara ..	..	2	11	..	47	16,940	2,823	19,763
Total ..	23	549	92	455	1,119	5,23,643	42,550	5,66,193

(a) Includes one school under Panchayat management.

(27) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	123	123
Visakhapatnam ..	2	..	1	1	4	7	314	821
Godavari, East ..	1	..	1	2	4	..	1,069	1,069
Godavari, West ..	2	1	1	1	5	..	1,166	1,166
Krishna ..	2	..	2	2	6	..	1,173	1,173
Guntur ..	2	1	2	5	10	58	2,364	2,422
Kurnool ..	2	..	..	1	3	..	556	556
Bellary ..	2	..	..	..	6	46	1,297	1,343
Anantapur ..	6	..	..	..	3	7	604	611
Cuddapah ..	2	..	1	..	3	14	631	645
Nellore ..	1	1	1	4	7	6	1,500	1,506
Chittoor ..	2	..	..	25	29	909	14,678	15,587
Madras ..	4	..	..	4	6	81	1,367	1,448
Chingleput ..	1	1	..	1	5	..	1,724	1,724
South Arcot ..	2	2	..	5	9	34	2,662	2,696
Tanjore ..	2	1	1	7	12	127	4,866	4,993
Madurai ..	3	1	1	7	11	1	2,541	2,542
Ramanathapuram ..	1	3	..	9	13	46	3,801	3,847
Tirunelveli ..	1	1	2	4	7	..	2,334	2,334
North Arcot ..	2	..	1	1	4	..	1,937	1,937
Salom ..	3	..	..	10	15	327	5,695	6,022
Tiruchirappalli ..	3	2	..	7	14	146	5,136	5,282
Coimbatore ..	3	..	4	5	5	17	909	926
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	9	18	372	7,769	8,141
Malabar ..	5	2	2	14	17	173	4,664	4,837
South Kanara ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	58	17	21	126	222	2,371	72,362	74,733

(28) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Number of schools.						
Schools having forms up to and including—						
(1)	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	19	306	57	318	1	701
Fifth	1	59	2	29	..	90
Fourth	3	77	6	30	..	114
Second	..	107	27	76	1	214
First	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	23	549	92	453	2	1,119

(30) Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools,

Districts.	Male population (census of 1951).	Boys in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2).
		1950.	1951.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikulam	1,034,910	19,250	{ 9,691	0.92
Visakhapatnam	1,023,192	..	{ 11,931	1.16
Godavari, East	1,206,483	21,553	24,854	2.06
Godavari, West	848,990	20,524	22,995	2.70
Krishna, East	903,872	23,883	{ 14,827	3.18
Krishna, West			{ 13,972	
Guntur, East	1,291,745	33,332	{ 20,474	2.86
Guntur, West			{ 16,473	
Kurnool	643,594	10,057	11,808	1.83
Bellary	632,285	8,054	8,561	1.35
Anantapur	701,242	8,207	9,870	1.40
Cuddapah	595,060	8,590	9,978	1.67
Nellore	902,794	12,354	14,208	1.57
Chittoor	924,592	11,554	13,838	1.49
Madras	737,013	37,280	36,708	4.98
Chingleput	940,824	12,854	13,163	1.39
South Arcot	1,390,463	15,056	16,346	1.17
Tanjore, East	1,407,494	31,012	{ 17,214	2.30
Tanjore, West			{ 16,645	
Madurai	1,439,258	22,553	23,872	1.65
Ramanathapuram	995,525	16,744	18,384	1.84
Tirunelveli East	1,188,399	22,689	{ 11,890	2.02
Tirunelveli West			{ 12,667	
North Arcot	1,427,722	21,693	24,533	1.71
Salem	1,691,003	15,000	16,968	1.00
Tiruchirappalli	1,459,676	25,081	{ 24,490	2.93
Pudukkottai			{ 3,698	
Coimbatore	1,053,494	24,848	28,671	1.73
Nilgiris	163,880	3,434	4,240	2.58
Malabar, North	2,314,484	35,584	{ 12,362	1.57
Malabar, South			{ 13,631	
Malabar, Central			{ 10,538	
South Kanara	841,009	16,022	17,113	2.03
Total	28,419,003	478,608	526,014	1.85

(29) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Number of schools.						
Schools having forms up to and including—						
(1)	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	33	7	7	93	1	141
Fifth	2	2	7	10	..	21
Fourth	3	1	..	4	..	8
Third	19	7	7	10	..	52
Second	..	..	..	..	..	..
First	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	57	17	21	126	1	222

(31) Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts.	Female population (census of 1951).	Girls in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2)
		1950.	1951.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam ..	1,088,228	1,023	492	.45
Visakhapatnam ..	1,049,506		1,457	
Godavari, East ..	1,208,325	3,277	3,527	.29
Godavari, West ..	848,787	2,525	3,014	.35
Krishna ..	875,612	3,610	4,368	.49
Guntur ..	1,258,251	4,237	4,993	.89
Kurnool ..	827,249	1,138	1,230	.19
Bellary ..	611,240	1,392	1,514	.24
Anantapur ..	660,314	988	1,094	.16
Cuddapah ..	566,671	953	1,067	.18
Nellore ..	892,838	2,374	2,720	.30
Chittoor ..	885,785	1,047	2,134	.24
Madras ..	679,043	14,832	15,694	2.30
Chingleput ..	912,795	2,177	2,412	.26
South Arcot ..	1,386,304	2,358	2,512	.18
Tanjore ..	1,515,176	4,668	5,236	.34
Madurai ..	1,452,559	5,221	5,712	.39
Ramanathapuram ..	1,084,994	3,080	3,634	.33
Tirunelveli ..	1,257,568	5,194	5,780	.45
North Arcot ..	1,431,435	3,572	4,341	.30
Salem ..	1,680,766	2,571	3,150	.18
Tiruchirappalli ..	1,484,206	6,216	7,240	.48
Coimbatore ..	1,639,710	6,325	7,743	.47
Nilgiris ..	147,849	1,022	1,101	.74
Malabar ..	2,443,858	14,472	15,251	.62
South Kanara ..	907,982	7,269	7,487	.82
Total ..	28,596,999	103,350	114,912	.40

(32) Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys.

Class or form.	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI ..	48,026	2,311	50,337	50,349	2,472	52,821
Form V ..	56,267	3,077	59,344	63,741	3,516	67,257
Form IV ..	69,268	4,221	73,489	81,589	5,059	86,648
Form III ..	89,973	6,820	96,793	113,828	9,645	123,473
Form II ..	104,792	9,134	113,926	99,148	9,173	108,321
Form I ..	92,125	8,953	101,078	103,839	11,347	115,186
Class V ..	11,282	903	12,275	8,017	379	8,396
Class IV ..	2,664	294	2,958	1,989	214	2,194
Class III ..	849	137	986	615	97	712
Class II ..	456	112	568	305	87	392
Class I ..	302	87	389	241	61	302
Total ..	476,004	36,130	512,143	523,643	42,550	566,193
Total number of schools ..	973			1119		

(33) Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls.

Class or form.	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI ..	..	4,142	4,142	..	4,298	4,298
Form V ..	..	5,883	5,883	..	6,428	6,428
Form IV ..	..	7,566	7,566	..	8,601	8,601
Form III ..	29	10,747	10,776	26	13,490	13,516
Form II ..	115	12,506	12,621	77	12,537	12,614
Form I ..	149	12,537	12,686	130	13,835	13,965
Class V ..	307	4,512	4,819	283	4,294	4,577
Class IV ..	430	3,360	3,790	345	3,013	3,358
Class III ..	498	2,632	3,130	501	2,284	2,785
Class II ..	514	2,038	2,552	456	1,842	2,298
Class I ..	562	1,788	2,350	544	1,740	2,284
Total ..	2,604	67,211	69,815	2,371	72,362	74,733
Total number of schools ..	217			222		

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(34) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is												Number of untrained teachers.					
												Non-matriculants.		Total untrained teachers.			
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Non-matriculants.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Total trained teachers.		Grand total.	
												Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.					

* Includes Oriya, English and Hindustani.

(35) Number of Colleges for Men.

Name of district.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	5	5	2,354	151	2,505
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	1	2	2,204	171	2,375
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	3 (2 a)	3	1,569	62	1,631
Krishna ..	..	..	..	4 (2 a)	4	2,309	108	2,497
Guntur ..	..	..	..	3 (1 a)	3	2,955	171	3,126
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	1	1	506	..	506
Bellary ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	144	..	144
Anantapur ..	1	..	..	..	1	861	56	917
Cuddapah ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	196	..	196
Nellore ..	..	..	..	1	1	1,090	81	1,171
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	2	2	715	10	725
Madras ..	2	..	..	4 (1 a)	6	7,257	339	7,596
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	1,175	42	1,217
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	1	962	70	1,032
Tanjore ..	1	..	..	..	1	800	32	832
Madurai ..	..	..	..	3	3	2,220	52	2,272
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	3 (1 a)	3	1,071	1	1,072
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	3	3	2,080	..	2,080
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	725	36	761
Salem ..	..	..	1	..	1	662	20	691
Tiruchirappalli ..	1	..	..	2	3	3,257	11	3,268
Coimbatore ..	1	..	..	1 (a)	2	1,091	72	1,163
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar ..	2	..	..	3 (2 a)	5	2,331	328	2,667
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	2 (1 a)	3	1,701	85	1,786
Total ..	11 (1 a)	..	1	47 (14 a)	59	40,323	1,907	* 42,230

(a) Indicates second grade colleges.

* Includes 962 men and 70 women reading in Annamalai University and 724 men and 53 women reading in the Andhra University in Arts, Science and Commerce. (University Colleges—4).

(36) Number of Colleges for Women.

Name of district. (1)	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Private. (5)	Total. (6)	Men. (7)	Women. (8)	Total. (9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	..	48	48
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	1	..	..	3	4	..	1,401	1,401
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	155	155
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	..	217	217
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	430	430
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	..	99	99
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	294	294
Total ..	2 (1 a)	..	..	9 (2 a)	11	..	2,644	2,644

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges.

(37) Number of Training Colleges.

Name of district. (1)	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Private. (5)	Total. (6)	Men. (7)	Women. (8)	Total. (9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	1	1	64	6	70
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	1	119	13	132
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..	..	..	2 (a)	2	71	24	95
Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	2 (a)	4	219	143	362
Madras ..	2 (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	1	1	47	..	47
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	1	1	39	..	39
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	1	1	21	..	21
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	1	..	..	..	1	59	22	81
Malabar ..	1	..	..	1 (a)	2	41	30	71
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5	..	..	9	14	680	238	918

(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

(38) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	1 (a) and 1 (b) ..	..	..	..	2	555	8	563
Visakhapatnam ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	335	4	339
Godavari, East ..	1 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	3	687	..	687
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (c)	2	467	8	475
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	2 (b)	2	134	..	134
Guntur, North ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (c)	2	267	..	267
Guntur, South ..	1 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	3	623	7	627
Kurnool ..	1 (a)	..	..	2 (b)	3	465	27	492
Bellary ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	173	21	194
Anantapur ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	217	22	239
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	213	11	224
Nellore ..	1 (a) and 1 (b) ..	..	..	1 (b)	3	482	36	518
Chittoor ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	303	17	320
Madras ..	1 (a), 1 (b) and 1 (c) ..	..	..	..	3	364	..	364
Chingleput ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	172	..	172
South Arcot ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	2	472	..	472
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	80	..	80
Tanjore, West ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	389	..	389
Madurai ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	2	423	..	423
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	224	..	224
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	2	527	..	527
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	2	130	16	146
Salem ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	301	3	304
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	3	585	..	585
Pudukottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	3	256	5	261
Nilgiris ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	121	39	160
Malabar, North ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (b)	2	473	..	473
Malabar, South ..	..	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c)	2	180	91	271
Malabar, Central ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	2	655	..	655
South Kanara ..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	..	2	202	..	202
Total ..	20 (a) 8 (b) 2 (c)	..	..	13 (a) 9 (b) 4 (c)	56	10,475	312	10,787

(a) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade Training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary Grade Training only.

(39) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women.

Name of district.	Number of institution by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	108	108
Godavari East ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c)	3	..	396	396
Godavari West ..	2 (b)	..	..	..	2	..	253	253
Krishna ..	1 (b)	..	..	2 (b) and 1 (c)	4	..	326	326
Guntur ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 3 (b) and 1 (c)	6	..	558	558
Kurnool ..	1 (b)	..	..	2 (b)	3	..	76	76
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	63	63
Cuddapah ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	78	78
Nellore ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	2	..	185	185
Chittoor ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	2	..	121	121
Madras ..	..	..	..	2 (a) and 1 (c)	3	..	398	398
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	61	61
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	79	79
Madurai ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 3 (b) and 1 (c)	6	..	827	827
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	..	157	157
Tirunelveli ..	1 (b)	..	..	5 (b) and 1 (c)	7	..	728	728
North Arcot ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	4	..	257	257
Salem ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	3	..	194	194
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	2 (a) and 1 (c)	5	..	530	530
Coimbatore ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	3	..	328	328
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	..	91	91
Malabar ..	3 (a)	..	..	3 (b) and 1 (c)	7	..	844	844
South Kanara ..	2 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 2 (c)	5	..	473	473
Total ..	6 (a) 18 (b) 1 (c)	..	..	10 (a) 25 (b) 12 (c)	72	..	7,131	7,131

(a) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade Training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary Grade Training only.

(40) Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (b)	2	147	..	147
Godavari, East ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	201	..	201
Godavari, West ..	2 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	3	176	..	176
Krishna, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	2	180	..	180
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	105	12	117
Anantapur ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	108	..	108
Cuddapah ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	115	..	115
Nellore ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	79	..	79
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	79	..	79
South Arcot ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	2	208	15	223
Tanjore, East ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	3	135	..	135
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	99	..	99
Ramanathapuram ..	1 (a) and 2 (b)	..	..	..	3	221	..	221
Tirunelveli, East ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	77	..	77
Tirunelveli, West ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	112	..	112
North Arcot ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	2	191	..	191
Salem ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	47	..	47
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	2	160	..	160
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	2 (a)	..	..	..	2	196	..	196
Malabar, South ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (b)	2	190	36	226
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	3	238	..	238
Total ..	21 (a) 9 (b)	..	..	2 (a) 4 (b)	36	3,064	63	3,127

(a) Has provision for both Senior Basic and Junior Basic Training.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(41) Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	50	50
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	83	83
Bellary ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	104	104
Madras ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	..	74	74
Chingleput ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	3	..	208	208
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	144	144
Tanjore ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (c)	1	13	24	37
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	196	196
Ramanathapuram ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	79	79
Malabar ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4 (a) 4 (b)	..	..	2 (b) 2 (c)	12	13	962	975

(a) Has provision for both Senior Basic and Junior Basic Training.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(42) Number of institutions for Technology—Polytechnics.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	1	355	..	355
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	1	..	..	..	1	235	..	235
Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	1	..	..	..	1	182	..	182
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	2	..	..	2	4	2,014	..	2,014
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	1	..	..	..	1	409	..	409
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	1	..	..	1	2	497	..	497
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, ..	1	..	..	..	1	380	2	382
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	..	1	257	..	257
Total ..	9	..	..	3	12	4,329	2	4,331

(43) Number of Industrial Schools.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	1	1	70	..	70
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..	..	..	3	3	132	..	132
Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	4	4	269	2	271
Madras ..	1	..	..	3	4	158	..	158
Chingleput ..	1	..	..	2	3	188	..	188
South Arcot ..	..	1	..	2	3	267	..	267
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	1	2	123	6	129
Madurai ..	1	..	..	1	1	18	..	18
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	4	4	186	34	220
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	3	3	202	..	202
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	1	57	..	57
Salem ..	..	..	..	3	3	186	..	186
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	1	1	58	..	58
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	1	1	29	..	29
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar ..	..	..	..	2	2	30	1	31
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3	1	..	32	36	1,973	43	2,016

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(44) Number of Commercial Schools.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by private management.		Total.	Strength.		
	Recognized.	Approved.		Men.	Women.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	6	6	251	21	272
Godavari, East ..	..	15	15	442	..	442
Godavari, West ..	..	8	8	284	6	290
Krishna, East ..	..	8	8	210	1	211
Krishna, West ..	..	4	4	110	3	113
Guntur, North ..	..	7	7	232	6	238
Guntur, South ..	..	6	6	164	2	166
Kurnool	..	2	2	79	..	79
Bellary	..	3	3	150	..	150
Anantapur	..	3	3	122	..	122
Cuddapah	..	1	1	46	..	46
Nellore	..	2	2	197	3	200
Chittoor	..	5	5	208	..	208
Madras	1	48	49	3,614	496	4,110
Chingleput	..	13	13	368	50	418
South Arcot	..	8	8	463	22	485
Tanjore, East ..	..	16	16	553	6	559
Tanjore, West ..	..	14	14	1,053	12	1,065
Madurai	..	16	16	989	16	1,005
Ramanathapuram ..	..	11	11	375	14	389
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	4	4	110	3	113
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	10	10	350	3	353
North Arcot	..	13	13	397	23	420
Salem	..	7	7	278	8	286
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	16	16	912	42	954
Pudukkottai	..	3	3	114	2	116
Coimbatore	..	21	21	842	90	932
Nilgiris	..	3	3	63	3	66
Malabar, North ..	..	7	7	471	66	537
Malabar, South ..	..	7	7	499	14	513
Malabar Central ..	..	8	8	455	93	548
South Kanara	1	7	8	490	159	649
Total	2	312	314	14,891	1,164	16,055

Note.—No schools under public management.

IN THE MADRAS STATE

(45) Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts.

Name of District.	Number of Institutions by management.				Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(1)							
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	53
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	40
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	49
Nellore ..	..	..	..	6	6 +	282	285
Chittoor ..	1*	..	..	..	1*	..	69
Madras ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	1	1 +	93	42
South Arcot ..	..	..	1*	..	1*	23	175
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	1* + 2	1* + 2	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	61
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	97
Salem ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	26
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	40
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	2	2	2	54
Malabar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	1*	1* + 23	400	991
Total ..	1*	..	..	1*	1* + 23	..	..

Note.—Asterisks indicate boys' schools; the others are girls' schools.

(46) Number of Adult Schools for Men.

Name of district.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	25	25	869	..	869
Visakhapatnam ..	..	1	..	19	20	751	..	751
Godavari, East ..	..	..	1	55	56	1,335	1	1,336
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	34	34	945	36	971
Krishna, East ..	..	..	5	5	10	258	12	270
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	24	24	709	26	735
Guntur, North ..	1	..	..	22	23	524	37	561
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	42	42	1,125	..	1,125
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	25	25	534	56	590
Bellary ..	..	7	2	18	27	587	18	605
Anantapur ..	..	..	1	28	29	704	..	704
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	48	48	987	60	1,047
Nellore ..	..	..	..	130	130	3,842	71	3,913
Chittoor ..	..	1	..	42	43	1,070	36	1,106
Madras ..	..	..	..	3	3	75	30	105
Chingleput ..	..	1	4	17	22	683	..	683
South Arcot ..	12	20	6	31	69	2,253	34	2,287
Tanjore, East ..	..	9	5	24	38	876	..	876
Tanjore, West ..	..	11	11	17	39	985	..	985
Madurai ..	..	..	12	37	49	1,202	37	1,239
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	5	20	25	595	21	616
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	2	5	13	20	560	..	560
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	2	..	26	28	698	10	708
North Arcot ..	2	3	2	26	33	1,002	22	1,024
Salem ..	..	..	..	16	16	426	4	430
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	1	..	28	29	709	24	733
Coimbatore ..	10	..	15	25	50	1,144	29	1,173
Nilgiris ..	..	3	2	21	26	659	44	703
Malabar, North ..	1	..	1	39	41	962	2	964
Malabar, South ..	..	..	1	43	44	1,164	125	1,289
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	1	28	29	744	5	749
South Kanara ..	..	6	1	29	36	937	3	940
Total ..	26	67	80	960	1,133	29,914	743	30,657

(47) Number of Adult Schools for Women.

Name of district.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	14	14
Madras ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	17	17
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	25	25
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	2	..	35	35
Salem ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	19	19
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	5	..	5	..	87	87
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	1	2	10	13	10	262	272
Malabar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	1	7	15	24	10	459	469

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(48) Number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Scheduled Castes.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District Board.	Muni- cipal.	Pri- vate.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	2	..	15	17	683	869	1,552
Visakhapatnam ..	..	5	5	17	27	2,011	949	2,960
Godavari, East ..	110	30	7	360	507	22,813	17,595	40,408
Godavari, West ..	37	31	5	355	428	15,943	13,107	29,050
Krishna, East ..	40	8	1	123	172	5,453	5,302	10,755
Krishna, West ..	8	2	2	23	35	1,489	1,048	2,537
Guntur, North ..	11	..	2	72	85	4,518	2,942	7,460
Guntur, South ..	16	3	..	226	245	18,365	12,939	31,304
Kurnool ..	..	1	1	113	115	5,299	3,367	8,666
Bellary ..	25	15	5	33	78	3,027	1,656	4,683
Anantapur ..	50	3	5	9	67	2,928	1,332	4,260
Cuddapah ..	12	22	2	20	56	3,065	1,222	4,287
Nellore ..	84	13	3	175	275	13,534	7,797	21,331
Chittoor ..	4	5	..	28	37	1,390	696	2,086
Madras ..	5	..	30	22	57	6,023	3,456	9,479
Chingleput ..	112	35	1	116	264	7,043	3,647	10,690
South Arcot ..	169	24	3	155	351	17,713	8,789	26,502
Tanjore, East ..	65	17	3	44	129	6,561	3,003	9,564
Tanjore, West ..	88	14	4	26	132	6,347	2,839	9,186
Madurai ..	6	9	3	32	50	6,080	3,251	9,331
Ramanathapuram ..	13	14	1	67	95	4,485	2,322	6,807
Tirunelveli, East ..	8	14	..	42	64	2,304	1,347	3,651
Tirunelveli, West ..	2	23	3	120	148	7,669	3,586	11,255
North Arcot ..	145	2	8	147	302	16,315	9,059	25,374
Salem ..	15	19	6	16	56	3,241	1,206	4,447
Tiruchirappalli ..	130	26	..	29	185	9,775	4,112	13,887
Pudukkottai ..	..	1	..	1	2	49	12	61
Coimbatore ..	..	3	3	5	11	628	236	864
Nilgiris ..	2	..	..	1	3	149	77	226
Malabar, North ..	12	..	..	1	13	762	449	1,211
Malabar, South ..	12	..	..	3	15	1,005	700	1,705
Malabar, Central ..	16	..	..	..	16	1,061	492	1,553
South Kanara ..	45	..	..	3	48	1,970	1,144	3,114
Total ..	1,242	341	103	2,399	4,085	199,898	120,548	320,246

(49) Number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Scheduled Tribes

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District Board.	Muni- cipal.	Pri- vate.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	2	2	76	57	133
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	1	..	..	1	50	26	76
Godavari, West ..	..	2	..	..	2	53	26	79
Krishna, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	1	..	..	..	1	49	40	89
Guntur, South ..	1	..	..	..	1	234	137	371
Kurnool ..	27	..	..	..	27	680	454	1,134
Bellary ..	9	..	..	..	9	428	218	646
Anantapur ..	5	1	..	..	6	228	96	324
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	7	..	..	..	7	331	84	415
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	2	..	..	..	2	234	112	346
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	1	..	..	..	1	31	17	48
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	5	..	..	2	7	254	210	464
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	1	..	..	1	21	10	31
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	70	..	..	70	3,752	1,672	5,424
Malabar North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar South ..	4	..	..	..	4	149	99	248
Malabar Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	62	75	..	4	141	6,570	3,258	9,828

206

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(50) Number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Backward Communities.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	1	..	..	1	37	12	49
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East ..	..	4	..	..	4	141	55	196
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	1	..	..	1	100	30	130
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	9	..	..	..	12	491	202	693
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	9	9	431	238	669
Nellore ..	1	1	..	3	5	268	137	405
Chittoor ..	1	..	..	..	1	33	16	49
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	..	11	..	7	18	1,066	594	1,660
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, East ..	..	11	7	5	23	2,143	1,005	3,148
Tanjore, West ..	..	8	..	..	8	322	111	433
Madurai ..	250	..	..	..	250	13,491	4,524	18,015
Ramanathapuram ..	2	..	..	..	2	70	32	102
Tirunelveli, East ..	2	..	..	5	7	294	171	465
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	54	..	155	209	14,006	5,664	19,670
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	2	..	1	3	163	223	386
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	6	62	16	256	340	22,312	15,689	38,001
Malabar, South ..	12	89	8	244	353	24,604	19,410	44,014
Malabar, Central ..	..	107	..	182	289	23,507	14,348	37,855
South Kanara ..	21	45	1	30	97	6,890	4,588	11,478
Total ..	304	396	32	900	1,632	110,369	67,049	177,418

(51) Institutions chiefly intended for Anglo-Indians.

Type of Institutions.	Number of institutions.	1950-51.				Total.	
		Boys.		Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
		Anglo-Indians.	Others.	Anglo-Indians.	Others.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys ..	16	2,540	1,775	216	444	4,315	660
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls ..	20	595	543	3,077	1,505	1,138	4,582
3 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys ..	7	794	343	546	178	1,137	724
4 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls ..	9	482	293	919	228	775	1,147
5 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys ..	5	297	97	269	65	394	334
6 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls ..	6	97	49	193	95	146	288
7 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women ..	2	..	..	52	10	..	62
Total ..	65	4,805	3,100	5,272	2,525	7,905	7,797

(52) Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure from	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure in	
	1949-50.	1950-51.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	RS.	RS.		
Public funds ..	7,38,225	7,77,081	39.58	29.64
Fees ..	6,00,061	7,91,606	32.17	30.20
Other sources ..	5,26,845	10,52,828	28.25	40.16
Total ..	18,65,121	26,21,515	100.00	100.00



REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(53) Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

Type of Institutions.	Number of trained teachers.		Number of untrained teachers.									
			Graduates.		Total trained teachers.		Passed Intermediate, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-matriculates.		Total untrained teachers.	
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
High Schools for Boys	69	11	58	67	6	6	..	..	5	..	138	84
High Schools for Girls	15	52	12	170	7	14	..	..	..	3	34	239
Middle Schools for Boys	9	7	10	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	58
Middle Schools for Girls	2	7	1	68	3	6	1	..	..	..	6	82
Primary Schools for Boys	..	1	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
Primary Schools for Girls	..	..	5	15	1	4	..	..	..	..	6	19
Training Schools for Girls	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	12
Total ..	95	83	86	308	17	84	1	6	5	6	293	522
											15	16
											18	22
											12	13
											45	51
											248	573

45420